

# ANNUAL REPORT 2014

BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LIMITED

# THE 3 PILLARS OF SUSTAINABILITY

The quality of life on the planet depends on adequate energy generation and consumption; safe and dependable mass transportation and extraction of mineral resources from the bowels of the earth. All these activities come at a price for the environment. There is a limit to the extent the environment can endure human activity

Sustainability is based on a simple principle: Everything that we need for survival and well-being depends, either directly or indirectly, on our natural environment. Sustainability creates and maintains the conditions under which human beings and nature can exist in productive harmony, that permit fulfilling the social, economic and other requirements of present and future generations.

Sustainability is important to making sure that we have and will continue to have, the water, materials, and energy resources to protect human health and our environment for generations to come.

The 3 pillars of sustainability are Economic, Social and Environment. The interaction of economic and social factors develops Equitable distribution of resources. The interaction of social and environmental factors makes human development Bearable. Finally, the interactions of economic and environmental factors make human life Viable. All the 3 factors combine to make Sustainable development a reality.

# **CONTENTS**

	Page No.
BSRM Vision, Values and Code of Conduct	5
BSRM Group's milestones	9
Awards & Recognitions	11
Key Performance Indicators	13
Value Added Statement	14
Products & Markets	15
Letter of Transmittal	16
Notice of AGM	17
Corporate & Contact Information	18
Board of Directors	19
Key Management	21
Chairman's Massage	23
From the desk of Managing Director	27
Directors' Report	31
Sustainable Growth - Green Environment, Human Resource and Information Technology Development	57
Corporate Governance Report	58
Certificate on Compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance Guideline	60
Report of the Audit Committee	61
Statement of CEO & CFO on Financial Statements	63
Auditors' Report & Financials – 2014	65
Events and Images	113
Attendance & Proxy Form	115



# **BSRM VISION...**

# WE AT BSRM GROUP ASPIRE TO.....

Maintain our leadership position in the steel industry by-producing the best quality steel products, continuously enhancing customer satisfaction and becoming a reliable business partner of our Customers and Suppliers.

Be an employer of choice, with focus on nurturing talent and developing future leaders of the organization.

Protect the interest of our shareholders through sustainable growth and value creation.

Preserve the trust of all our stakeholders by adopting ethical business practices.

Support the society through Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives.

# **BSRM VALUES...**

### Sustainable Growth:

Consistent improvement in the quality of products and services, efficiency of processes and profitability of business; continuously anticipating and responding to the changing business and environmental needs using innovation; sharing knowledge and experience within the organization

# Quality:

Creating products and services valued by our customers; constantly improving our processes through innovation and adopting best practices; reducing wastage; minimizing costs; investing in systems and technology and developing our people to build a highly capable workforce.

# Reliability:

Be the preferred business partner of our customers and suppliers by offering quality products; providing our best and timely service before, during and after the business transactions and honoring all our commitments despite challenges.

### Trust:

Preserve the faith and goodwill of all our stakeholders – Customers, shareholders, suppliers, employees, regulatory bodies and society by-adopting ethical and transparent business practices, being fair and honest in all our dealings and building robust governance and risk management processes.

# Leadership:

Be a role model, setting benchmarks through our products, processes and people; constantly moving ahead of competition by differentiating our products, innovating our processes, increasing our market share and nurturing talent to develop leaders within the organization.

# Social Responsibility:

Acknowledge and fulfill our obligations towards the society by undertaking initiatives for the general uplifting of the society, building capability and making facilities available to the underprivileged.

# **Customer Satisfaction:**

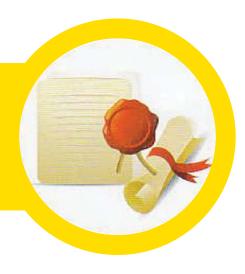
Delight our external and internal customers at every stage of our interaction with them by truly understanding their needs, offering them our best products and services, treating them with respect and actively seeking and acting on their feedback.

# **CODE OF CONDUCT...**



BSRM always adopt best, ethical and transparent business practices to be fair and honest in all our dealings.

We always acknowledge and fulfill our obligations towards the Society and offer our best services to our customers and treat them with respect and honor.







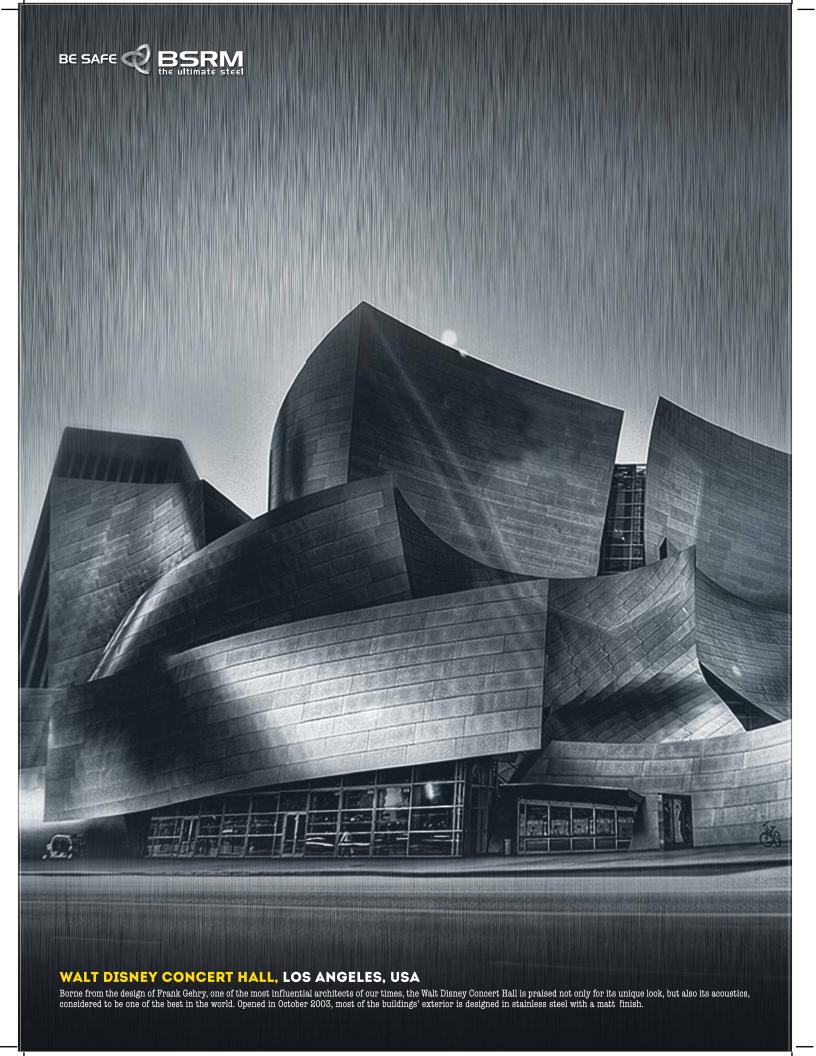
# **BSRM GROUP'S MILESTONES...**

- 1952 The BSRM saga began with the first steel re-rolling mills to emerge in the then East Bengal. 1984 Introduced high strength cold twisted steel bars (TORSTEEL) to the construction industry. 1987 Introduced High Strength Deformed reinforcing steel bars conforming to ASTM 615 Grade 60 for the construction industry. 1996 Commissioned the then largest billet making plant in the country - Meghna Engineering Works Limited, now known as Steel Melting Works (SMW) unit of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd. 2006 Introduced micro reinforcement wires, below 8mm, for low cost rural construction. 2008 BSRM Steels Limited commenced production of internationally recognized Grade 500 steel bars branded as "Xtreme500W" conforming to ISO 6935-2. 2009 **Entrance in the Capital Market-BSRM Steels Limited** Shares of BSRM Steels Limited was listed with the country's premier bourses Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) Ltd. and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE) Ltd. on 18 January 2009. Market Capitalization as on 31 December 2014 was Tk. 29,974 million. The public shareholding including institutional investors is 29.13%. 2010 BSRM Iron and Steel Co. Ltd. largest billet making plant in the country started commercial production on June 01, 2010. 2012 Production capacity of BSRM Steels Limited enhanced to 600,000 MT per year. 2013 A syndicated term loan of US\$ 40 million and BDT 5,908 million, raised by a consortium of 25 banks and financial institutions, for BSRM Steel Mills Limited. It is the largest ever syndicated loan facility arranged for a private company in Bangladesh. The Plant will produce billets. 2014
- What's Next?
- Start of commercial production of world's largest induction furnace based billet casting project –"BSRM Steel Mills Limited" to feed BSRM Steels Limited and Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited.

**Oracle e-BS -12 went GO LIVE** on 1<sup>st</sup> March 2014. Oracle Financials, Costing, Purchasing, Manufacturing, EAM, Inventory & order management are now integrated on a single platform

which ensure the accuracy, accountability and reliability of the Group.

- 2. Enhancing capacity of BSRM Steels Limited to 700,000 M. Ton per annum by this year.
- 3. Increasing capacity of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills to 450,000 M. Ton per annum which will be the first and largest merchant mill in Bangladesh.
- **4**. Setting up a coal based 150 MW power plant to meet the internal demand as well as to supply to the national grid.



# **AWARDS & RECOGNITIONS...**

# 1. Best Enterprise of the year 2010

BSRM was judged the Best Enterprise of the year for 2010 by the Bangladesh Business Award hosted by the DHL-Daily Star.

# 2. D & B Corporate Awards 2012 & 2012

Dun & Bradstreet South Asia Middle East Limited (DNBSAME) awarded "D & B Corporate Awards 2010" to BSRM Steels Limited under Steel Category and ranked **BSRM Steels Limited** as 23rd company among Bangladesh's Top 500 companies 2010. BSRM Steels Limited awarded in same category in 2012. DNBSAME initiated a series of corporate awards to recognize the corporate leaders of Bangladesh based on their performance and contribution to the economy.

# 3. Best Brand of Bangladesh in Steel Category in 2011, 2013 & 2014

BSRM has been recognized as the best brand of Bangladesh in the Steel Category at the **Best Brand Award Bangladesh 2011, 2013 & 2014** ceremony, organized by Bangladesh Brand Forum.

After extensive research across the nation conducted by Nielsen on 5000 in different categories, samples to identify the winning Brands, BSRM was voted as the best known brand in the steel category.

# 4. Pride of Chittagong (Chattagramer Ahonkar)

Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA, CIP – Chairman of BSRM Group has been recognized as one of the persons who worked and contributed to the growth of Chittagong by **The Daily Purbokone & Grameen Phone** for his outstanding contribution to the development of Chittagong through Industrialization.

### 5. Achieved Divisional Environment Award 2013

BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Limited (BISCO) has received the "Divisional Environment Award 2013", organized by Department of Environment (DOE), Chittagong on World Environment Day 2013.

# 6. Achieved ICAB National Awards for Best Presented Annual Reports

BSRM Steels Limited has placed the 1st position in "14th ICAB National Awards" and 3rd position in "13th ICAB National Awards" for best presented Annual Report 2013 & 2012 respectively under the manufacturing category from the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB).

# 7. Achieved Certificate of Merit from SAFA

South Asian Federation of Accountants (SAFA) also awarded the Certificate of Merit for the Best Presented Annual Report 2012 & 2013.

# 8. 5th Standard Chartered-Financial Express CSR Award

BSRM won the "5th SCB-FE CSR Award" for undertaking CSR projects which have empowered 100 women through job creation, ensured pure drinking water for 300 families, and made solar power available for 40 families in Sylhet.

# 9. Achieved IIUC Business Awards

BSRM achieved the International Islamic University Chittagong (IIUC) Business Awards for business performance excellence.

# 10. Japan Bangladesh Chamber of Commerce & Industry (JBCCI) Awards

BSRM also achieved Japan Bangladesh Chamber of Commerce & Industry Business Excellence Award 2014.



# **KEY PERFORMANCE INDICATORS...**

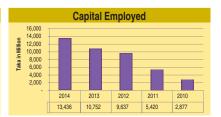


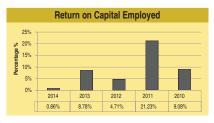












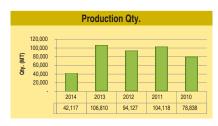














HIM!

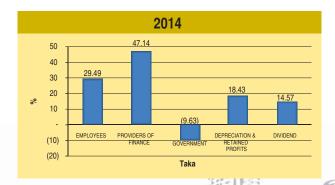


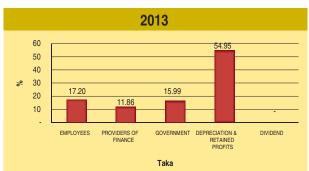


Annual Report 2014 13

# **VALUE ADDED STATEMENT...**

W.L. All. I	2014 TK	%	2013 TK	%
Value Added:				
Revenue	8,049,886,582		8,602,415,008	
Other Income	585,125,436		1,288,351,150	
Other income	8,635,012,018		9,890,766,158	
Loss - Daid to suppliers for materials and services	7,565,058,000		7,662,093,688	
Less: Paid to suppliers for materials and services	1,069,954,018	100	2,228,672,470	100
	1,009,954,010	100	2,220,012,410	100
Distributed as follows:				
EMPLOYESS				
Wages, Salaries, bonus, commissions, pensions and				
other benefits	315,518,436	29.49	383,289,096	17.20
PROVIDERS OF FINANCE	504,379,198	47.14	264,396,406	11.86
GOVERNMENT	(102,998,365)	(9.63)	356,273,338	15.99
GOVERNMENT	(102,990,303)	(9.00)	330,273,330	13.33
DIVIDEND	155,851,038	14.57	_	_
DIVIDEND	100,001,000	14.07		
	872,750,307	81.58	1,003,958,840	45.04
RETAINED FOR REINVESTMENT & FUTURE GROWTH				
Depreciation & Amortization	237,021,513	22.15	279,138,185	12.52
Retained Profit	(39,817,802)	(3.72)	945,575,445	42.43
	197,203,711	18.43	1,224,713,630	54.95
	1,069,954,018	100	2,228,672,470	100





Annual Report 2014

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

# PRODUCTS AND MARKETS...

Founded in 1952, BSRM Group broadening its business to produce advanced technology based steel products in Bangladesh. In 2011, Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited (BSRMLTD) has absorbed its sister concern Meghna Engineering Works Limited, a backward linked concern of BSRMLTD. BSRMLTD is now operating two different units: Re-Rolling unit for M.S. Rod, Channel, Angle and Steel Melting Works unit for production of M.S. Billet. BSRMLTD produces a low carbon weldable quality high strength and high ductility concrete reinforcing bar that is now extensively used all over Bangladesh. It produces 60 grade and 40 grade MS bars, Angles, Channels, I-beam, Great-beam, etc. A massive BMRE Project of the Company is in under process and after that the Company will also be able to produce 500 grade Rebar and TMT Bar.

The Steel Melting Works (SMW) unit of the Company produces MS billets which are used for producing MS Rod by the company. A portion of these billets also sold to BSRM Steels Limited.

The company also deals in imported MS Products like angles, channel, I Beam, H Beam, ingot etc.

# Market performance

BSRM Group is the largest and leading industrial conglomerate in the steel sector of Bangladesh. This is the only 3<sup>rd</sup> generation Steel Manufacturing Group working in the country.

BSRM Group has a clear vision to be the number one and leader of the sector on every count viz. market share, cost effectiveness, quality and innovation. Capital is continuously being injected in the plants to improve efficiency and the company conducts product and market research to match the needs of the time. There is a good possibility that BSRM group can retain its dominating position in the market.

A large number of mega projects, both in private and public sectors were constructed by using MS Rods produced by Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited. A few of those are as follows.

• Meghna Bridge • Meghna-Gumti Bridge • Bangabandu Bridge, supportive projects • Dhaka City Storm Water Drainage Project • Saidabad Water Treatment Plant of Dhaka WASA • Jamuna Fertilizer Factory • Shah Amanat International Airport, Chittagong • 210 MW Thermal Power Station in Rangunia Chittagong • Army Heavy Workshop Complex in Rajendrapur Cantonment • Barapukuria Coal Mine Project in Dinajpur • Karnafully Fertilizer Factory Co. Ltd.(KAFCO) • Bashundara City Complex • Apollo Hospital Complex • North-South University • Lafarge-Surma Cement Factory in Sylhet

BSRM Group is the Market leader of our country. This year sales and production of BSRM'S own products are insignificant as massive BMRE (Balancing Modernization Rehabilitation and Expansion) is going to enhance the production capacity of existing Re-Rolling Plant from 1,20,000 M. Ton to 4,50,000 M. Ton. The estimated project cost stands at Tk. 5,863.70 million. Besides its own manufactured product, the company delivered products procuring from outside. Thus, its delivery always exceeds the production. Production and Sales performances of our two plants are given below:

# **Re-Rolling Unit:**

Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Installed Capacity (M. Ton)	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Production (M. Ton)	42,117	106,810	94,127	104,118	78,838
Capacity Utilization (%)	35*	89	78	87	66
Sales (M. Ton)	76,818	126,714	191,628	182,981	149,407

<sup>\*</sup>Due to BMRE for enhancement of capacity the Company ceased its operation from June 2014.

# Melting Unit:

Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010
Installed Capacity (M. Ton)	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Production (M. Ton)	82,350	119,289	95,810	105,121	91,861
Capacity Utilization (%)	69	99	80	88	77

# **LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL...**

Date: May 25, 2015

All Shareholders Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission Registrar of Joint Stock Companies & Firms Dhaka Stock Exchange Ltd. Chittagong Stock Exchange Ltd.

Dear Sir(s)

# Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2014

We are pleased to enclose a copy of the Annual Report of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited together with the Audited Financial Statements, Auditors' Report thereon and Report of the Board of Directors for the year ended December 31, 2014 for your information and records.

Yours sincerely

Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA

Group CFO & Company Secretary

# NOTICE OF THE 53RD ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING...

Notice is hereby given that the 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting of shareholders of **Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited** will be held on June 15, 2015 at 3.00 p.m. at the Institution of Engineers of Bangladesh, Chittagong Center, S. S. Khaled Road, Chittagong to transact the following businesses and to adopt necessary resolutions:

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended 31st December 2014 together with the Directors' Report and the Auditors' Report thereon.
- 2. To elect /re-elect the Director(s) of the Company.
- 3. To confirm the appointment of Independent Director.
- 4. To appoint Auditors for the year 2015 & fix their remuneration.
- 5. To declare Dividend for the year ended 31st December 2014.

By order of the Board

Chittagong May 10, 2015

Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA
Group CFO & Company Secretary

### Notes:

- The **Record Date** is fixed on **May 13, 2015**. Shareholders whose name appears in the Share Register of the Company or in the Depository Register at the close of business on the record date, will be entitled to attend the AGM and receive the dividend.
- A shareholder eligible to attend and vote at the meeting may appoint a proxy in his/her stead. The form of proxy duly completed must be lodged at the Company's Registered Office at Ali Mansion, 1207/1099 Sadarghat Road, Chittagong not later than 48 hours before the AGM.
- The Shareholders bearing BO Account are requested to update their respective account with 12 digit e-TIN and any other changes in the particulars through their Depository Participant (DP), and the Shareholders bearing Folio Numbers are requested to submit their e-TIN certificate to the Share Department of the Company before Record Date; failing of which income tax will be deducted at source @ 15% instead of 10% from cash dividend as per Section 54 of IT ordinance 1984.
- The Annual Report 2014 and Proxy Form will be available at the Company's Website www.bsrm.com.

Please note that no gifts or gift coupons will be given to the shareholders for attending the Annual General Meeting.

# CORPORATE AND CONTACT INFORMATION...

### **COMPANY NAME**

BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LIMITED

### **DATE OF INCORPORATION**

28th December 1960

### **DATE OF COMMERCIAL OPERATION**

28th December 1960

### **SHARE CAPITAL**

**Authorized capital** BD Tk. 500.00 crore Paid Up Capital BD Tk. 155.85 crore

# **BORAD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Aameir Alihussain, Chairman

Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA, Managing Director

Mr. Zohair Taherali, Director

Mrs. Sabeen Aameir, Director

Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA, Independent Director

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA, Chairman

Mr. Aameir Alihussain, Member

Mr. Zohair Taherali, Member

Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA, Secretary

### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA

### **MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE**

Mr. Tapan Sengupta, Executive Director

Mr. Kazi Anwar Ahmed, Head of Corporate Affairs

Mr. M. Firoze, Head of Marketing & Product Development

Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA, Group CFO and Company Secretary

Mr. Sunil Kumar Das, Country Director (India)

Mr. Jamil Ahmed. Head of HR

Mr. Mohd. Imtiaz Uddin Chowdhury, Head of SCM

### AUDITOR

Rahman Rahman Hug Chartered Accountants 102 Agrabad Commercial Area (3rd Floor), Chittagong.

Tel: +880(31) 710704, 710996

Fax: +880(31)2520796

# LOCATIONS:

### **PLANT**

Re-Rolling Unit: 147-149, Nasirabad I/A, Baizid Bostami Road, Chittagong.

Tel: +88 031 683053, 683164, 683094

Steel Melting Works Unit: 78/79, Nasirabad I/A, Baizid Bostami Road, Chittagong.

Tel: +88 031 681487, 683536

### **CORPORATE OFFICE**

Ali Mansion, 1207/1099 Sadarghat Road Chittagong, Bangladesh.

Tel: +880 31 2854901-10 Web: www.bsrm.com

# **OVERSEAS OFFICE:**

16, Lake Temple Road, 1st Floor, Kolkata-700029, India Tel:033-65290455, Fax: 033-24633378

### **DHAKA OFFICE**

Mahbub Castle (1st, 2nd & 4th Floor) 35/A, Purana Paltan Line, VIP Road, Dhaka-1000. Tel: 88 02 8311994, 9358135 Fax: 88 02 8312905, E.mail-dhaka@bsrm.com

### **UTTARA OFFICE**

H-14, Road-6, Sector-1, Uttara, Dhaka. (Opposite side of 1no. BDR Camp) Tel: 88 02 8957027, 8958029 Fax # 8956496

### **REGIONAL OFFICES:**

# **Sylhet**

Samad Mansion Mendibag, Upa-Shahar, Tel:0821-721239, 01714080514, Fax-0821-2832751. E-mail-sylhet@bsrm.com

Tin Matha Rail Gate, Puran Bogra, Bogra. Tel-051-60792, 01711-795148

# Comilla

Chandrima Super Market, Airport Road (Near to EPZ Main Gate), Comilla. Tel-081-71988, 01714-080544. E-mail- comilla@bsrm.com

Plot # C-7. Road # 4. Shiromoni I/A, Khulna. Tel-041-785303, 01714-031110 E-mail-khulna@bsrm.com

## **Barishal**

Amtala Panir Tank South Alekanda Barishal. Tel-0431-217518

Alupatti, Ghoramara, Boalia (Behind of Grameen Phone Office) Tel- 01755-538353. 01730-087537

# Rangpur

House # 71/01, Road # 2, Islambag, RK Road, Rangpur. Tel- 01711-795148, 01730-784821

# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS...**



# Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA

Managing Director

The third son of late Akberali Africawala was born in 1949. He is the most experienced industrialists and a seasoned business entrepreneur and always eager to harness any unexploited opportunity in the industry. He was recognized as CIP from large scale industry sector for ten times. He is a Fellow of The Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh

He is also engaged in various social activities like Rotary Club, Ma O Shishu Hospital, Chirayata Shanti Society, Patient Welfare Committee of Chittagong Medical College and Hospital and founder of a School at Nasirabad, Chittagong which imparts free education to more than 350 underprivileged students. He is the Vice Chairman of Chittagong Metropolitan Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

He holds 21,967,130 Voting Shares of the Company.

### Mr. Aameir Alihussain

Chairman

Son of Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA, Managing Director of the Company was born in 1975. He joined his family business in 2001 and aims to set high industry standards for the performance of the Company. He is active in the day to day operation of the company as Chairman. He is introducing modern management practices in the Company and instilling a team spirit to excel in the industry. He graduated in Economics from McGill University, Canada and did his MBA from LUMPS University in

He holds 17,069,955 Voting Shares of the Company and also a member of Audit Committee.



# Mr. Zohair Taherali Director

He was born in 1963 and involved for last 22 years in steel business as a Director of the company. He is responsible for the management of Financial and Administrative aspects of the Company. He is actively involved in various social activities. He is Commerce graduate from University of Karachi in Pakistan.

He holds 5,682,204 Voting Shares of the Company and also a member of Audit Committee.



# Mrs. Sabeen Aameir

Director

She was born in 1977. She also looks after the Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) activities of the group.

As a member of the Board of Directors, she is applying her prudent thoughts to resolve the matters in the board and she is also concentrating on the development of Human Resource Management of the Company. She did her MBA from LUMPS University, Pakistan

She holds 4,004,600 Voting Shares of the Company.



# **BOARD OF DIRECTORS...**



# Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA Independent Director

A renowned Chartered Accountant Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA was born in 1954. He has 26 years of experience in internal and external audit and assurance, developing internal control system, company related matters and taxation and VAT matters.

He is a Qualified Chartered Accountant and Fellow Member of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB). Currently he is Managing Partner of reputed Chartered Accountancy firm namely MRH Dey & Co., Chartered Accountants.

He was appointed as an independent Director of the Company in 2014 and he is the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Company

# Names of companies in which directors hold the directorship and the membership of committees of the board

	Name of the Directors					
Name of Companies	Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA	Mr. Aameir Alihussain	Mr. Zohair Taherali	Mrs. Sabeen Aameir		
BSRM Steels Limited	Chairman	Managing Director	Director	-		
BSRM Wires Limited	Managing Director	Director	Chairman	-		
BSRM Recycling Industries Limited	Managing Director	Director	Chairman	-		
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Limited	Managing Director & Chairman	Director	Director	Director		
Chittagong Power Company Ltd.	Managing Director & Chairman	Director	Director	-		
Bangladesh Steels Limited	Director	Managing Director	Chairman	-		
East Bengal Trading & Industrial Corporation Limited	Director	Managing Director	Chairman	-		
BSRM Ispat Limited	Director	Managing Director	Chairman	-		
BSRM Steel Mills Limited	Chairman	Managing Director	Director			
BSRM Logistics Limited	Chairman	Director	Managing Director	-		
BSRM Real Estates Limited	Chairman	Managing Director	Director	-		
BSRM Metals Limited	Chairman	Managing Director	Director	-		
H. Akberali & Co.Limited	Managing Director & Chairman	Director	Director	-		
Karnafully Engineering Works Limited	Chairman	Director	Managing Director	-		
Section Steel Industries Limited	Managing Director	Chairman	-	-		

# **KEY MANAGEMENT...**

Tapan Sengupta, Executive Director

Kazi Anwar Ahmed, Head of Corporate Affairs

M. Firoze, Head of Marketing & Product Development

Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA, Group CFO & Company Secretary

S. K. Das, Country Director, India

Shobhon Mahbub Shahabuddin, Head of National Sales

Mohinder Singh Hanspal, Plant Head (Re-Rolling Unit)

Md. Nizamul Hoque, Plant Head (Melting Unit)

Jasim Uddin Ahmed, Head of Technical Projects

Jamil Ahmed, Head of HR

Mohammed Reazul Kabir FCA, Head of Finance & Accounts and CFO

Mohd. Imtiaz Uddin Chowdhury, Head of Supply Chain

Muhammad Ashigur Rahman ACA, Lead Compliance & Accounts – Dhaka

Abdur Rahim, Head of Internal Audit

A. K. M. Saifuddin Khan, Head of Administration

Mohammed Tamim Wahid Al-Helal, Head of IT

# **ADVISERS**

Moize Hussain, Group Adviser

Tapan K. Poddar FCA, FCMA, Financial Consultant



# **CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE...**

I gladly welcome you all at the first Annual General Meeting of the Company after its listing with the Stock Exchanges. It is a very memorable moment for BSRM Group of Companies. Since our beginning in 1952, we are continuously trying to do better. As a result, the four manual mills operated by the Company now have been replaced with the biggest merchant mill in Bangladesh with a variety of products. After completion of BMRE the capacity of the mill will be 450,000 M. Ton per annum.

Now BSRM is the symbol of Quality, Reliability and Trust. We have attained tremendous customer acceptance for our prime quality products and efficient customer services.

For last six decades, we have supplied the best quality products to the nation. We never compromised with quality and customer satisfaction. We are the proud partner in the nation building activities. Many state-of-art infrastructures in the country, were constructed using our products.

We are continuously trying to enhance our productivity and efficiency to meet the growing demands for BSRM products.

One of our Associated Company, BSRM Steels Limited which is in share market since 2008 has won huge shareholder's attention for its impressive performance and productivity. Now this Company is also under BMRE to increase its capacity to 700,000 M. Ton.

Our another Associated Company, BSRM Steel Mills Limited, the largest induction furnace based billet producing plant will start commercial production within September this year. This new mill will ensure un-interrupted raw material supply to other sister concerns.

Now nearly 2,000 permanent workforces are engaged in our group with several hundred contractual workers. We have significant contribution to the national exchequer which will increase in future.

We are committed to run our business with transparency and accountability. We believe in sustainable growth of the Company. We are committed to supply best quality products and provide best customer services. We also believe that, we have responsibility to our society, to our nation, to our country. We want to discharge it in most meaningful way through CSR.

# **CHAIRMAN'S MESSAGE...**

Again, I take this opportunity to express my profound gratitude for huge response by the potential investors on our Initial public offering (IPO). I also express my sincere thanks to the valued shareholders for their confidence and trust on us. On this occasion, I appreciate our workforces for their dedication and hard work which has turned our Company the largest one in Bangladesh. We are also very grateful to our bankers, auditors, government bodies, Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms, National Board of Revenue, Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission, Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited, Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited, CDBL for their support and Co-operation.

Thank you all once again.

Aameir Alihussain

Chairman

# চেয়ারম্যানের বার্তা...

স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জে নিবন্ধিত হবার পর কোম্পানির প্রথম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের সাদরে অভিনন্দন জানাচ্ছি। বিএসআরএম গ্রুপ অব কোম্পানির জন্য এটি একটি স্মরণীয় মুহুর্ত। ১৯৫২ সালে আমাদের যাত্রা শুরুর পর থেকে আমরা ক্রমবর্ধমানভাবে উন্নতি করার চেষ্টা চালিয়ে যাচ্ছি। যার ফলে চারটি হস্তচালিত মিল আজ দেশের বৃহত্তম মার্চেন্ট মিলে পরিণত হয়েছে। বর্তমানে আমাদের কোম্পানি বিভিন্ন রকম লৌহজাত পণ্য উৎপাদনে সক্ষম। বিএমআরই শেষে আমাদের উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা বার্ষিক ৪.৫০.০০০ মে.টনে উন্নীত হবে।

বিএসআরএম বর্তমানে পণ্যের উৎকর্ষতা, নির্ভরতা ও আস্থার প্রতীকে রুপান্তরিত হয়েছে। আমাদের পণ্যের উৎকর্ষতা আর উন্নত গ্রাহক সেবার জন্য ক্রেতাসাধারণের কাছে আমরা ব্যাপক গ্রহণযোগ্যতা পেয়েছি।

গত ছয় দশক ধরে আমরা সর্বোচ্চ গুণগতমানের পণ্য সরবরাহ করছি। পণ্যের মান বা গ্রাহক সেবার ব্যাপারে আমরা কখনো আপোষ করিনি। তাই জাতীয় বিভিন্ন গুরুত্বপূর্ণ স্থাপনা নির্মাণে আমাদের পণ্য সবসময় ব্যবহৃত হয়েছে। দেশ গঠনে গর্বিত অংশীদার হতে পেরে আমরা আনন্দিত।

বিএসআরএম এর পণ্যের ক্রমবর্ধমান চাহিদা পুরণের জন্য আমরা কোম্পানির দক্ষতা এবং উৎপাদনশীলতা বৃদ্ধির অবিরাম চেষ্টা চালিয়ে যাচ্ছি।

আপনারা জানেন আমাদের অন্যতম সহযোগী প্রতিষ্ঠান বিএসআরএম স্টিলস লিমিটেড গত ২০০৮ সাল থেকে শেয়ার বাজারে আছে। কোম্পানিটি এর দক্ষতা এবং উৎপাদনশীলতার জন্য শেয়ারহোল্ডারদের দৃষ্টি আকর্ষণ করতে পেরেছে। এর বার্ষিক উৎপাদন ৭,০০,০০০ মে.টনে উন্নীত করার জন্য একটি বিএমআরই (BMRE) প্রকল্প চলছে।

আমাদের অন্য একটি সহযোগী কোম্পানি, যেটি ইন্ডাকশন ফার্নেস চালিত পৃথিবীর বৃহত্তম বিলেট উৎপাদনকারী প্রতিষ্ঠান, বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড এ বছরের সেপ্টেম্বরে উৎপাদনে যাবে আশা করা যায়। এই প্রতিষ্ঠানটি আমাদের কোম্পানিতে নিরবিচ্ছিন্ন বিলেট সরবরাহ নিশ্চিত করবে।

বর্তমানে আমাদের গ্রুপে প্রায় ২ হাজার স্থায়ী কর্মীবাহিনী নিয়োজিত আছেন। এছাড়াও কয়েক শত অস্থায়ী শ্রমিক কর্মরত রয়েছেন। কর্মসংস্থান সৃষ্টির পাশাপাশি সরকারী কোষাগারেও আমরা বিপুল পরিমাণ কর প্রদান করে থাকি। আগামী বছরগুলোতে এটা আরও বাড়বে।

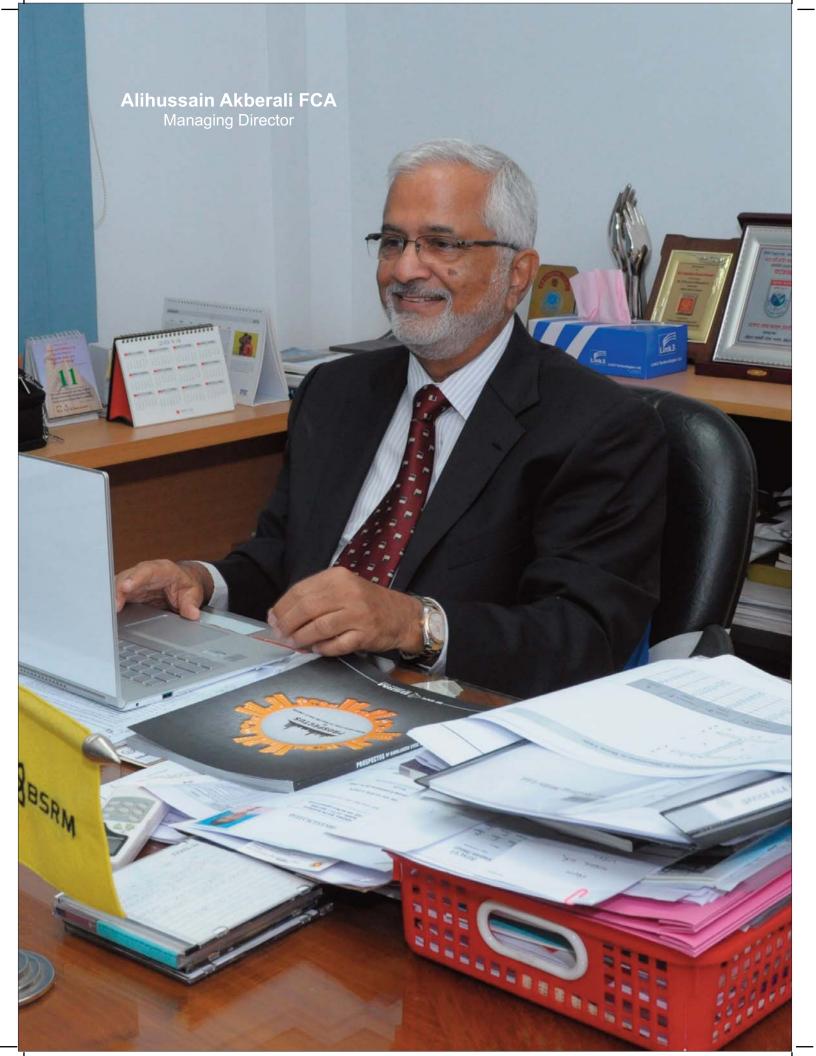
আমরা ব্যবসার স্বচ্ছতা ও জবাবদিহিতার ব্যাপারে প্রতিজ্ঞাবদ্ধ। আমরা কোম্পানির অর্থবহ উন্নতিতে বিশ্বাসী এবং সর্কোচ্চ মানের পণ্য ও সেবা প্রদানে প্রতিজ্ঞাবদ্ধ। আমরা আরও বিশ্বাস করি দেশের প্রতি, জাতির প্রতি আমাদের কর্তব্য রয়েছে। এই দায়িত্ব পালনের জন্য আমরা পৃথক CSR বিভাগ চালু করেছি।

আমাদের IPO তে ব্যাপকভাবে সাড়া দেয়ার জন্য বিনিয়োগকারীদের প্রতি আমি আন্তরিকভাবে কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ করছি। সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোল্ডারবৃন্দ আমাদের প্রতি যে আস্থা ও বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করেছেন সে জন্য তাঁদের প্রতি আন্তরিক কৃতজ্ঞতা প্রকাশ করছি। আমি আমাদের কর্মীবাহিনীর অবদানকেও স্মরণ করছি যাঁদের একাগ্রতা, নিষ্ঠা আর শ্রম আমাদের কোম্পানিকে বাংলাদেশের বৃহত্তম শিল্প প্রতিষ্ঠানে পরিণত করেছে। আমরা সর্বদাই ব্যাংক, বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ, চট্টগ্রম স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ, সি.ডি.বি.এল এবং জাতীয় রাজস্ব বোর্ড থেকে সাহায্য ও সহযোগিতা পেয়েছি। আমি তাঁদের সবাইকে আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জানাচ্ছি।

সবাইকে আবারও অসংখ্য ধন্যবাদ ও শুভেচ্ছা।

আমীর আলীহোসাইন

চেয়ারম্যান



# FROM THE DESK OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR...

It is indeed a happy and memorable moment for welcoming you all at the 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company. It is the first annual general meeting of the Company after its listing with the Stock exchanges.

BSRM Group of Companies is the pioneer in the steel industry in Bangladesh. We began our journey in early 1950 with four manual mills. In 1987, that previous mill was replaced by an automatic billet based mill. The product of this mill was widely accepted by the consumers for its outstanding quality and reliability.

Subsequently another concern of BSRM Group- Meghna Engineering Works Limited was merged with BSRMLTD in 2011. This plant produces billets from scrap which is the basic raw material for production of MS product.

In recent years we oversee tremendous demands for BSRM products for its high quality. We have several short term and long term plans to address these demands and also for future growth of the Company.

# Bangladesh Economy:

You know, Bangladesh's economy has grown roughly 6% per year since 1996 despite political instability, poor infrastructure, scarcity of power and gas supply, slow implementation in reforms. However, Bangladesh economy has under gone rapid changes over the last decades with RMG export as well as export of manpower.

According to the IMF, Bangladesh is ranked as the 44<sup>th</sup> largest economy in the world. Several reports predict a massive 9% growth in industrial sector in near future. As a result many foreign investors express their interest for setting up factories in Bangladesh. Now government has also been investing heavily in infrastructural development, especially in the field of power generation, Roads, flyovers, bridges constructions. Government is also planning for establishing a deep sea port in Sonadia. Some foreign investors are keen to invest in this project. Karnafully tunnel, Padma Multi- Purpose Bridge, Coal based power plant is under way. Now various mills and factories are also setting up in the private sectors.

# Future plan for BSRM:

Bangladesh will need huge steel consumptions, as an emerging country with average 6% growth and also for rapid industrialization and assisting faster urbanization. Now per capita steel consumption is significantly low compared to world consumption. It is around 26 Kg in Bangladesh while average world consumption is 217 kg.

A massive BMRE program has been undertaken to increase the production capacity of existing rolling mills from 120,000 M. Ton to 450,000 M. Ton per annum. With this capacity, it will be the first and largest merchant mill of its kind in the country. The project will be completed within couple of months. This mill will also produce various products like channel, angle, Tee etc.

At the same time we have also under taken a BMRE plan for BSRM Steels Limited for enhancing its capacity to 700,000 M. Ton per annum. BSRM Steels Limited is one of the Associate Company of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited.

You know, the volatility of the billet price – the basic raw materials for MS products, causes high price of MS Products. To make the company self- dependent and free from billet price fluctuation, a billet making plant, namely BSRM Steel Mills Limited is underway. This plant will produce 862,000 M. Ton billets in a year after completion of the project by September this year. Power crises are one of the main obstacles for rapid industrialization in Bangladesh. We have decided to generate our required power by setting up a 150 MW Coal based power plant. Now this project is at initial stage.

# FROM THE DESK OF THE MANAGING DIRECTOR...

# Performance and profitability of the Company:

I have already mentioned here that, your company is under massive BMRE. Production of rolling unit has ceased from the end of May 2014. Due to this revenue has declined by 6.42% in this year. EPS has stood at Tk. 0.74. We have already incurred Tk. 420.10 Core for BMRE as at 31st December 2014.

We hope, after commercial operation, production and profit will sharply increase.

# Dividend:

Directors have recommended 10% cash dividend on ordinary share capital.

# **Corporate Social Responsibility:**

We firmly believe that, social welfare is not less important than our steel business. Over the years, we involved in various community uplift programs. I am gladly informing you that, we have under taken programs in health, educations, alternative livelihood, women entrepreneurship etc. Our CSR vision is — "To integrate social responsibilities in to BSRM core business decisions, we want to have CSR at every steps of the heart of our business process". To discharge our social responsibilities in more meaningful way, we have opened a separate CSR department and we have several partnership agreements with some NGOs which is actually helping us to do something meaningful to the society.

### Conclusion:

Lastly, I on behalf of the board express my heartfelt thanks to our valued shareholders for their trust on us, for their support and guidance in our business endeavor. We are also very grateful to the different government bodies, our bankers, our customers, Registrar of Joint companies and Firms, National Board of Revenue, Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited for their support and Co-operation. I also recognize with gratitude, the efforts and dedication of work forces which has placed our Company to this height.

Allah Hafiz.

Alihussain Akberali FCA Managing Director

# ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালকের বক্তব্য...

কোম্পানির ৫৩তম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের স্বাগত জানাতে পেরে আমি অত্যন্ত আনন্দিত। স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জে নিবন্ধিত হবার পর এটাই আমাদের প্রথম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভা।

বিএসআরএম গ্রুপ অব কোম্পানি দেশের শীর্ষস্থানীয় ইস্পাত শিল্প প্রতিষ্ঠান। আমরা ১৯৫২ সালে চারটি হস্তচালিত মিল নিয়ে যাত্রা শুরু করি। ১৯৮৭ সালে পুরানো মিলটি একটি স্বয়ংক্রিয় বিলেট ভিত্তিক মিল দ্বারা প্রতিস্থাপিত হয়। এই মিলটির উৎপাদিত পণ্য, তার গুণগত মান ও নির্ভরতার জন্য ক্রেতাসাধারণের কাছে ব্যাপক গ্রহণযোগ্যতা পায়।

২০১১ সালে মেঘনা ইঞ্জিনিয়ারিং ওয়ার্কস্ নামক গ্রুপের আর একটি কোম্পানি বিএসআরএম এর সাথে একীভূত হয়। এটি বিলেট উৎপাদন করে যা এম এস পণ্য উৎপাদনের মূল কাঁচামাল। সাম্প্রতিক বছর গুলোতে আমরা বিএসআরএম এর পণ্যের ব্যাপক চাহিদা লক্ষ্য করছি। এই ক্রমবর্ধমান চাহিদা পূরণে এবং ভবিষ্যতে কোম্পানরি আরও সম্মৃদ্ধির জন্য আমরা কিছু স্বল্প ও দীর্ঘমেয়াদি পরিকল্পনা প্রণয়ন করেছি।

## বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি:

রাজনৈতিক অস্থিরতা, দুর্বল অবকাঠামো, বিদ্যুৎ ও গ্যাস এর অপর্যাপ্ততা, সংস্কারের মন্থর গতি সত্নেও ১৯৯৬ সাল থেকে বাংলাদেশ গড়ে ৬ শতাংশ হারে প্রবৃদ্ধি অর্জন করে চলেছে। পোশাক ও জনশক্তি রপ্তানী বাড়ার ফলে বাংলাদেশের অর্থনীতি বিগত দশকগুলোতে ব্যাপকভাবে পরিবর্তিত হয়েছে।

আই এম এফ এর মূল্যায়ন অনুসারে বাংলাদেশ বিশ্বের ৪৪তম বৃহৎ অর্থনীতির দেশ। এ দেশের শিল্প খাতে অদূর ভবিষ্যতে ৯% এর অধিক প্রবৃদ্ধির সম্ভাবনা রয়েছে। ফলশ্রুতিতে উল্লেযোগ্য সংখ্যক বিদেশি উদ্যোজা বাংলাদেশে শিল্প কারখানা স্থাপনে আগ্রহ প্রকাশ করছেন। বর্তমানে সরকারও ভৌত অবকাঠামো নির্মাণে ব্যাপক বিনিয়োগ করছে। বিশেষ করে বিদ্যুৎ, রাস্তা, সেতু, ফ্লাইওভার নির্মানে সরকারী বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধি পাচ্ছে। এছাড়াও সরকার সোনাদিয়া গভীর সমুদ্র বন্দর, কর্ণফুলী টানেল, পদ্মা বহুমূখী সেতু ও কয়লা ভিত্তিক বিদ্যুৎ কেন্দ্র নির্মাণে পদক্ষেপ নিয়েছে। ব্যক্তি পর্যায়েও অনেক শিল্প কলকারখানা স্থাপিত হচ্ছে।

# বিএসআরএম এর ভবিষ্যত পরিকল্পনা:

বাংলাদেশ যেহেতু গড়ে ৬ শতাংশ হারে প্রবৃদ্ধি অর্জন করছে একই সাথে যেহেতু এদেশে দ্রুত গতিতে শিল্পায়ন ও নগরায়ন হচ্ছে, ভবিষ্যতে এদেশে প্রচুর স্টিলের চাহিদা সৃষ্টি হবে। বর্তমানে এদেশে স্টিলের মাথাপিছু গড় ব্যবহার বৈশ্বিক গড় ব্যবহারর চাইতে অনেক কম। বাংলাদেশে এই গড় ব্যবহার মাথাপিছু মাত্র ২৬ কেজি যেখানে বৈশ্বিক গড় ব্যবহার ২১৭ কেজি। বর্তমানে মিলের উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা ১,২০,০০০ থেকে ৪,৫০,০০০ মে. টনে উন্নীত করার জন্য একটি ব্যাপক BMRE প্রকল্প বাস্তবায়নের পথে আছে। বাংলাদেশে বিএসআরএম হবে সর্ববৃহৎ মার্চেন্ট মিল। এটি বিভিন্ন ধরনের পণ্য যেমন চ্যানেল, এ্যাংগেল, টি ইত্যাদি উৎপাদনে সক্ষম। আগামী কয়েক মাসের মধ্যে BMRE কার্যক্রম শেষ হবে।

অন্যদিকে আমরা বিএসআরএম স্টিলস লিমিটেড এর উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা ৭,০০,০০০ মে. টনে উন্নীত করার জন্য আর একটি BMRE কাজ হাতে নিয়েছি। উল্লেখ্য যে বিএসআরএম স্টিলস লিমিটেড বিএসআরএম এর একটি সহযোগী প্রতিষ্ঠান।

এমএস পণ্যের মূল কাঁচামাল বিলেটের মূল্য বৃদ্ধিই মূলত: এম এস পণ্যের উচ্চমূল্যের জন্য দায়ী। ন্যায্যমূল্যে পণ্য সরবরাহ করার জন্য আমরা বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিল্স লিমিটেড নামক আর একটি কারখানা স্থাপন করতে যাচ্ছি। বার্ষিক ৮,৬২,০০০ মে.টন উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন এই কারখানাটির নির্মাণ কাজ এ বছরের সেপ্টেম্বরের মধ্যে শেষ হবে বলে আশা করা যায়। বিদ্যুৎ ঘাটতি বাংলাদেশের দ্রুত শিল্পায়নের জন্য একটি বড় বাধা। আমরা তাই নিজস্ব বিদ্যুৎ চাহিদা মেটানোর জন্য ১৫০মেগাওয়াট ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন একটি বিদ্যুৎ কেন্দ্র স্থাপনের উদ্যোগ গ্রহণ করেছি।

# কোম্পানির কার্যক্রম:

আমি ইতিমধ্যে আপনাদের অবহিত করেছি যে, কোম্পানি একটি ব্যাপক BMRE কার্যক্রমের মধ্য দিয়ে যাচ্ছে। গত মে মাসের শেষের দিক থেকে রোলিং ইউনিটের কার্যক্রম বন্ধ আছে। ফলশ্রুতিতে কোম্পানির আয় কমেছে ৬.৪২% এবং শেয়ার প্রতি আয় দাঁড়িয়েছে ০.৭৪ টাকায়।

আমরা ইতিমধ্যে ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৪ তারিখ পর্যন্ত BMRE বাবদ মোট ৪২০.১০ কোটি টাকা খরচ করেছি।

আশা করছি পুনরায় বাণিজ্যিক উৎপাদন শুরুর পরে আমাদের উৎপাদন ও মুনাফা উল্লেযোগ্য হারে বৃদ্ধি পাবে।

# नजाश्न:

পরিচালক মন্ডলী ১০% নগদ লভ্যাংশ ঘোষণা করেছেন।

# সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতা:

আমরা বিশ্বাস করি, আমাদের ইম্পাত ব্যবসা থেকে আমাদের সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতা কোন অংশে কম গুরুত্বপূর্ণ নয়। তাই আমরা জনগোষ্ঠীর সামাজিক উন্নয়নে বহু বছর ধরে কাজ করে চলেছি। আমি আপনাদের আনন্দের সাথে জানাতে চাই যে, স্বাস্থ্য, শিক্ষা, বিকল্প জীবিকা, নারী উদ্যোজা সৃষ্টি ইত্যাদি বিষয়ে আমাদের কার্যক্রম চলছে। আমাদের CSR vision হল "To integrate social responsibilities in to BSRM core business decisions, we want to have CSR at every steps of the heart of our business process". আরও অর্থবহ ও কার্যকরভাবে আমাদের সামাজিক কার্যক্রম পরিচালনার জন্য আমরা একাট পৃথক CSR বিভাগ প্রতিষ্ঠা করেছি। এছাড়াও আমরা বেশ কয়েকটি NGO এর সাথে চুক্তিবদ্ধ হয়েছি, যাতে আমরা আমাদের দায়িত্ব আরো অর্থবহ ভাবে পালন করতে পারি।

# উপসংহার:

আমাদের সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোন্ডারবৃন্দ আমাদের ব্যবসায়িক কার্যক্রমে প্রতিনিয়ত তাঁদের মূল্যবান উপদেশ, নির্দেশনা দিয়েছেন, আমাদের উপর তাঁরা আস্থা ও বিশ্বাস স্থাপন করেছেন। সেজন্য তাঁদেরকে আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জ্ঞাপন করিছি। এছাড়াও বিভিন্ন সরকারী সংস্থাসমূহ, ব্যাংক, ক্রেতা সাধারণ, রেজিস্ট্রীর অব জয়েন্ট স্টক কোম্পানিজ এন্ড ফার্মস্, জাতীয় রাজস্ব বোর্ড, বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিজ এন্ড এক্সচেঞ্জ কমিশন, ঢাকা স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ লিমিটেড, চিটাগাং স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জ লিমিটেড, সি,ডি,বি,এল হতে আমরা সাহায্য ও সমর্থন পেয়েছি। আমি তাঁদের সবাইকে আন্তরিক ধন্যবাদ জানাছিছ। আমি আমাদের কর্মীবাহিনীর প্রতিষ্ঠানে পরিণত হয়েছে।

আলাহ্ হাফেজ

আলীহোসাইন আকবরআলী, এফসিএ
ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

Annual Report 2014



# Dear Shareholders.

On behalf of the Board of Directors of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited, I take the privilege of welcoming you all at the 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting and take pleasure in presenting before you the Annual Report together with the Audited Financial Statements and the Auditor's Report thereon for the year ending December 31, 2014. I am also pleased to announce that Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited has successfully listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited and Chittagong Stock Exchange Limited on April 27, 2015. This is our first Annual General Meeting after becoming a publicly traded company with a large number of honorable shareholders.

# **Economic Scenario and Steel Industry in Bangladesh:**

The atmosphere of economy and business was good in 2014 compared to 2013. We did not see any major natural calamities and political unrest during 2014. Steel industry is an established and growing industry in Bangladesh. Predominantly based in the port city of Chittagong, the industry has emerged as a major contributor to the national economy. According to the experts, the growth of steel industry in Bangladesh is mainly induced by the rapid expansion of the country's shipbuilding and real estate sector, as well as the major investments in various infrastructure projects throughout the country.

We are expecting to be a middle income country by the year 2021. To materialize the dream of achieving middle income country status we will require increased GDP Growth to 8%. Substantial efforts require to maintaining macroeconomic stability, strengthening revenue mobilization, minimizing energy and infrastructural deficit, external trade reforms, economic governance and urban management etc.

The biggest opportunity for Bangladesh Steel Sector is that there is enormous scope for increasing consumption of steel in almost all the sector in Bangladesh as per capita finished steel consumption is 26 Kg only with respect to world average of 217 kg.

# Review of 2014:

# **Operational and Financial Performance:**

You all know that a massive BMRE of our mill is going on and our production of rolling unit has ceased from the end of May 2014 and we expect to start our commercial operation of rolling unit by June this year. However the operational and financial data of 2014 is given below for your perusal:

# **Operational Performance:**

# Re-Rolling Unit:

Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011
Installed Capacity (M. Ton)	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Production (M. Ton)	42,117	106,810	94,127	104,118
Capacity Utilization (%)	35	89	78	87
Sales (M.Ton)	76,818	126,714	191,628	182,981

# **Melting Unit:**

Particulars Particulars Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011
Installed Capacity (M. Ton)	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Production (M. Ton)	82,350	119,289	95,810	105,121
Capacity Utilization (%)	69	99	80	88

Due to massive BMRE program our production and sales reduced drastically in this year.

### **Financial Performance:**

### Amount in BDT in million

Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011
	BD Tk.	BD Tk.	BD Tk.	BD Tk.
Sales	8,049.89	8,602.42	14,043.42	12,664.40
Gross Profit	187.54	500.09	697.52	1,076.55
Profit before non operating income,	(59.23)	284.99	486.18	865.90
interest, taxes, WPP & WF				
Non Operating Income	567.28	1,258.30	463.02	1,371.39
Less: Interest & WPP&WF	(495.01)	(243.20)	(283.38)	(398.36)
Add/(Less): Tax expenses & Provision for	102.99	(356.27)	(211.90)	(688.14)
income tax				
Net Profit	116.03	943.82	453.92	1,150.80

### **Other Financial Performance:**

### Amount in BDT in million

Particulars	2014	2013	2012	2011
Paid Up Capital	1,558.51	1,558.51	1,558.51	643.45
Share Holders' Equity	8,564.29	8,273.86	7,526.32	4,404.88
Current Liabilities	9,329.75	10,547.22	7,203.36	9,435.12
Non-current Liabilities	4,871.98	2,478.17	2,110.69	1,014.81
Addition to fixed assets & CWIP	1,809.03	528.91	564.12	1,836.80
Operating cash flow	(801.95)	82.01	533.67	2,198.51

# **Operation of Associate Company**

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited has two associate companies as followings:-

- 1. BSRM Steels Limited
- 2. BSRM Steel Mills Limited

**BSRM Steels Limited**: BSRM Steels Limited is a publicly traded company having production capacity of 6.00 lac MT Re-bars. It produces latest generation "Xtreme500W" grade 500 Re-bars. A BMRE Project has been undertaken to increase its production capacity from 600,000 Ton to 700,000 Ton per year. Our company holds 31.19% share of BSRM Steels Limited.

**BSRM Steel Mills Limited**: BSRM Steel Mills Limited (BSRMSML) will be a steel melting and billet casting plant with a total installed production capacity of 862,000 MT of billets per annum. The project is expected to go into commercial operation by the middle of 2015. The plant will manufacture prime quality steel billets of 6-12 meter length and ranging in cross section from 130 – 180 mm. It will be the world's largest induction furnace based billet casting plant. The billets produced by the new plant will be consumed by two rolling mills of the BSRM Group. BSRM Steel Mills Limited has become an associate of BSRMLTD from 11 April, 2013 with 21.76% holding.

# Industry out Look and Possible future development:

Steel plays a vital role in infrastructure and overall economic development of a country. Thus the growth of steel industry is often thought to be a parameter of economic progress. As an emerging country that has seen average 6% growth over the last few years, Bangladesh has sizeable investment in the steel sector. We foresee a huge demand of quality steel products for urbanization, industrialization and infrastructural

development. For managing huge demand of BSRM products, we have already undertaken a BMRE project to enhance the capacity of our plant to 450,000 M. Ton per annum. This will also enable us to increase our profitability.

Infrastructure development is necessary for all developing countries like Bangladesh. Various infrastructural projects have been undertaken both in Private and Public sector. Long dreamed Padma Bridge, Coal based power plant, Ruppoor Nuclear Power plant, Sonadia deep sea ports, Karnafully Tunnel, Elevated Metro Rail etc along with some roads and bridges, power plants, industries which are under construction and your company's participation will be there. After the BMRE, the new mill will produce wide range of heavy sections and flats such as D Bar, Xtreme500W, Plain Bar, Angles, Spring Steel Flats, Channels and Tee. The renovated plant will go in to production by the middle of this year.

# Market of BSRM Products and Challenges:

BSRM produces high quality steel in Bangladesh. D Bar, Xtreme500W, Plain Bar, Angles, Spring Steel Flats, Channels and Tee are the main products of the company. After BMRE it will produce 450,000 M.T. MS Products and it will able to meet 16% demand of the country.

There are many factors that are helping to grow the Bangladeshi steel market which are -

- Rural demand picking up.
- Investment in the communication sectors.
- Enhancement of Foreign Investment due to cheap labour.
- · Construction of Power plants.
- · Construction of mills and factories.
- Export to neighboring countries.
- Consumption of steel per capita is very insignificant.

However, there are also some challenges that your company must overcome to remain as the business leader -

- · Volatile market price of billets.
- · Power and Gas crisis.
- Inefficient distribution channel.
- High borrowing cost and exchange rate risk.
- · Optimum use of plants and people.
- · High Cost.
- · Political and social unrest.

You are already informed that, Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited has invested 31.19% in shares of BSRM Steels Limited and 21.76% in BSRM Steel Mills Limited. BSRM Steel Mills Limited will produce billets with a capacity of 862,000 M. Ton per annum. BSRMLTD will be free from volatile billet price fluctuation risk and be able to supply its product at a competitive price.

With new billet casting plant and enhanced capacity of existing mills after BMRE, BSRM Group of Companies will need huge power supply. Hence we are planning to set up a coal based power plant.

We have appointed 602 dealers to sell our products throughout the country. When our production will increase after BMRE, we shall undertake several other plans for smooth and swift delivery of our products. We also arrange internal and external training for our staffs to increase their efficiency.

# Segment wise or product wise performance:

Company produces various sizes of product in one production centre. Company also procured some finished goods from local and international sources. Detailed product wise performances are as follows:

Products	Production 8 (M. T		Sales ( M. Ton)	
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Angle, Deformed Bar (Owned Product)	42,117	106,810	71,074	81,280
Xtreme500W & Others (Procured)	8,253	42,318	5,744	45,434
Total	50,370	149,128	76,818	126,714

# Risks & Concerns:

Risk assessment and mitigation is the integral part of any business. The Board of Directors are regularly monitoring, assessing and identifying potential risk and threats to our profitability and sustainable growth. Our Risk Management capabilities are supported by a strong management structure, information system, regular analysis of market, economic scenario and robust policies to cope with the challenges.

A summary of the significant risks and the way of managing risks adopted by our company is included in Annexure-2 and Note -41 of the Financial Statements.

# **Management Discussion:**

Board of Directors periodically discusses on the increase/decrease of cost of goods sold, gross and net profit margin and takes immediate measures on the analysis as required. A detailed report on discussion is included in Annexure-1.

# **Credit Rating:**

Credit Rating information and Services Limited (CRISL) assigned rating as below:

Long Term	Short Term
AA-	ST-2

The entities rated "AA-" are adjudged to be of high quality, offer higher safety and have high credit quality. This level of rating indicates a corporate entity with a sound credit profile and without significant problems. Risks are modest and may vary slightly from time to time because of economic conditions.

**"ST-2"** indicates high certainty of timely payment. Liquidity factors are strong and supported by good fundamental protection factors. Risk factors are very small.

Our Company in the evaluation of Credit Rating Company was also placed with "Positive Outlook".

# **Board of Directors:**

# i. Composition and size of the Board:

On 31st December 2014, there were 5 members on the Board. The Board comprises Chairman, Managing Director, two Directors and one Independent Director.

# ii. Board Meeting and attendance:

The Board met 12 times during the year. Following table shows the attendance of directors in the meeting.

Name of the Directors	Position	No . of meeting held during the year	No. of meeting attended
Mr. Aameir Alihussain	Chairman	12	12
Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA	Managing Director	12	9
Mr. Zohair Taherali	Director	12	12
Mrs. Sabeen Aameir	Director	12	6

The member who could not attend the meeting was granted leave or was outside the country.

# iii. Details of Directors being appointed/ re-appointed:

Mrs. Sabeen Aameir and Mr. Zohair Taherali will retire by rotation at the conclusion of this AGM as per Section 97 & 98 of the Articles of Association of the Company and being eligible they offer themselves for re-appointment.

**iv.** Names of Companies in which Directors holds the directorship and membership have been disclosed in Board of Directors segment.

# Internal control system:

The Company has adopted Standard Operating Procedures (SOP) for the betterment of internal control system. To ensure effective internal control system, safe guard assets of the Company and to generate accurate data and information within reasonable time frame, we have already commissioned most modern software called Oracle eBS.

A professional team of 12 members have been engaged in the internal audit department to oversee the transactions and to ensure effective internal control system.

Audit Committee regularly monitors and review the reports generated by the internal audit department and takes corrective measures.

# **Extra-ordinary gain or loss:**

There is no extraordinary gain or loss during the year.

# Significant deviations in operating results compared to last year:

Due to the massive BMRE, we have to charge all direct cost and other impairment cost of the halted period of production and resulting company earned operating profit of Tk. 116.03 million which was Tk. 943.82 million in the previous year.

# **Related Party Transactions:**

Basis of the related party transactions with the Company have been elaborated in the audited financial statements in note 37 in accordance with relevant Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BAS).

# Use of IPO Proceeds and Stages of Utilization:

Before receiving IPO proceeds, BMRE of our mill was almost completed against our internal resources/bank loan. The total estimated project cost for this ongoing expansion stands at Tk. 5,863.70 million. We arranged Tk. 3,385.78 million from Term Loan, Tk. 1,886.41 million from own source and remaining Tk. 612.50 million from IPO proceeds through Initial Public Offering of 17,500,000 shares of Tk. 10/- each at an offer price of Tk. 35/- each, including premium of Tk. 25/- per share.

# **Summary of Utilization of IPO Proceeds**

Utilization of fund	Amount in Million		Implementation achodule
	Euro	Tk.	Implementation schedule
On Going Expansion BMRE			
A. Payment of Retention Money	0.360	36.00	April 2015
(For Machinery)	1.842	184.20	September 2015
Total	2.202	220.20	
B. Finished Goods Storage Shed		167.31	With in December 2015 after getting IPO fund
C. Loan repayment		204.00	Immediate the IPO fund is available
D. IPO Expenses (approx)		20.99	Time to time , As and when required
Total IPO proceeds (Net)		612.50	

We used Tk. 204 million for paying off loan on April 19, 2015 and Tk. 10.09 million as IPO expences till April 30, 2015.

# Remuneration of Directors including Independent Director:

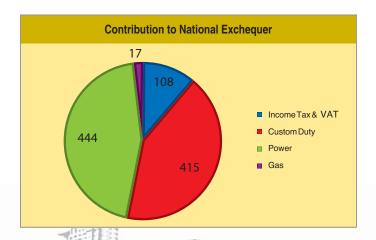
Directors were remunerated as per the decision of the Board and a detailed report of the Directors' Remuneration is included in Annexure-3 and Note 30.01 of Financial Statements.

### Dividend:

Your directors are pleased to recommend 10% Cash dividend on equity shares for the year ended December 31, 2014 for consideration and approval by the shareholders in the annual general meeting. The dividend on equity shares, if approved would be paid to those members whose name appears on the register of members on record date i.e. 13<sup>th</sup> May 2015.

# **Contribution to National Exchequer:**

BSRMLTD is paying and facilitating collection of Government's revenue. In 2014, we paid, collected & deposited a significant amount of Income Tax, VAT and Duties. All due and applicable taxes were paid, collected and deposited in time. During the year 2014, Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited contributed to the government exchaquer along with utility about a sum of Tk. 984.48 million which is appended below:



# **DIRECTORS' REPORT...**

#### **Corporate Social Responsibilities:**

Corporate Social Responsibility is the commitment of business to contribute to sustainable economic development by working with employees, their families, the local community and society at large to improve the quality of life, in ways that are both good for business and good for development.

To integrate social responsibility into BSRMLTD core business decisions, we have CSR at every steps of the heart of our business process.

#### BSRM CSR activities are segregated into three categories:

- · CSR project programs
- CSR non-project programs
- CSR programs within BSRM Group (people, plant, environment, etc.)

#### A few of the ongoing BSRM-CSR projects are:

- · Burhani BSRM School, Banglabazar, Chittagong
- BSRM Training Centre at Durgapur, Sharsha, Jessore
- BSRM Constructed Shaheed Minar, Mohila College, Chittagong
- BSRM Livelihood Program
- BSRM Livelihood Program for Women
- BSRM Tree Plantation Support
- BSRM Extends Helping Hands
- Urban Partnerships for Poverty Reduction Project
- BSRM Solar House System (SHS) Project, Sylhet

#### Name of few CSR non-project Programs are:

- Assist in Traffic Management
- · Donation for Healthcare
- · Educational events
- Blanket distribution
- Support R&D
- Tree Plantation
- · Assisting physically impaired or challenged children

#### **Awards and Recognition:**

It is our great pleasure to let you know that, we have achieved some prestigious awards during this year. A few of them are mentioned below:

- BSRM Steels Limited (a concern of BSRM Group) has secured **first position** in the 14<sup>th</sup> ICAB National Award for best presented Annual Report 2013 in manufacturing sector declared by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh.
- BSRM Steels Limited (a concern of BSRM Group) also won "Certificate of Merit" for best presented Annual Report Awards and SAARC Anniversary Award for Corporate Governance Disclosure 2013 announced by South Asian Federation of Accountants (SAFA).
- IIUC Business Award 2014.
- · Best Rod Brand Award 2014.
- Standard Chartered Financial Express CSR Award 2014.
- Japan Bangladesh Chamber of Commerce and Industry (JBCCI) Business Excellence Award 2014.

#### Information Technology:

Information Technology is increasingly being recognized as a powerful enabler for economic and social development. Expected growth could not be achieved without adopting proper and contemporary Information Technology (IT). We have already advanced one step ahead for the adoption of real time

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT...**

integration in our business through ERP software namely Oracle ERP which was officially launched on March 1, 2014. Now we are able to efficiently operate and manage our business and to connect with our customers faster.

#### **Human Resource Management:**

Human Resource Development is the framework for helping employees develops their personal and organizational skills, knowledge and abilities. It includes such opportunities as employee training, employee career development, performance management and development, mentoring, succession planning, key employee identification and organization development. BSRMLTD is providing focus on all aspects of Human Resource Development. BSRMLTD vision is, "Be an employer of choice, with focus on nurturing talent and developing future leaders of the organization".

#### Code of Conduct:

The Board of Directors of the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for the Directors. All the Directors have signed as acceptance to its compliance.

#### Auditors:

Present auditor M/S Rahman Rahman Huq, Chartered Accountants (Representative of KPMG in Bangladesh), will retire in 53<sup>rd</sup> AGM and they are not eligible for re appointment for the year 2015 as they are the auditors of the Company for last consecutive three years as mentioned in the order of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) No. SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193/104/Admin dated July 27, 2011. Pursuant to BSEC order, a new auditor will be appointed for the year ended 2015. On the basis of the proposal of Audit Committee, the board recommended to appoint M/S Syful Shamsul Alam & Co., Chartered Accountants (A member of UHY), Yunusco City Centre (9<sup>th</sup> Floor), 807, CDA Avenue, Nasirabad, Chittagong as the auditor of the Company for the year 2015 at a remuneration of Tk 420,000/=.

#### **Reporting and Compliance of Corporate Governance:**

Status of compliance with the requirements / conditions of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) Notification No: BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin dated 07 August, 2012 on corporate governance has been included in this Report in Annexure-6.

#### **Subsequent Events:**

We got consent from Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission for raising capital on December 22, 2014 through IPO vide letter no: BSEC/CI/IPO-209/2012-849. We offered for subscription from applicant from February 01 to February 05, 2015. Accordingly we conducted lottery on March 05, 2015 Thursday at 10:30 a.m. at The Sornika Community Center, 13, Love Lane, Chittagong by the Department of Computer Science and Technology, BUET in presence of the representative of DSE, CSE, CDBL, Issue Manager, Members of the Board of Directors of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited and General Public. We started trading of shares on April 27, 2015 at DSE and CSE.

#### **Directors' Responsibilities Statements:**

Pursuant to the BSEC notification No. BSEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44 dated 07 August 2012 the Directors confirm that:

- a) The financial statements prepared by the management of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited fairly present its state of affairs, the result of its operations, cash flows and changes in equity.
- b) Proper Books of Account of the Company has been maintained.
- c) Appropriate accounting policies have been consistently applied in preparation of the financial statements and that the accounting estimates are based on reasonable and prudent judgment.
- d) International Accounting Standards (IASs) / Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs) / International

# **DIRECTORS' REPORT...**

Financial Reporting Standards (IFRSs) / Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRS), as applicable in Bangladesh, have been followed in preparation of the financial statements and any departure there from has been adequately disclosed.

- e) The system of internal controls is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.
- f) There are no doubts upon the company's ability to continue as a going concern and the annual accounts have been prepared as a going concern basis.
- g) The significant deviations from last year in the operating results of the company have been highlighted in the reports and reason thereof has been explained.
- h) The key operating and financial data for the last six years is disclosed in Annexure-4.
- i) The pattern of shareholding is disclosed in Annexure-5.
- j) A compliance status report with requirements of corporate governance as required by BSEC has been disclosed in Regulatory Compliance Report segment.
- k) Directors' profile and their directorship and business interest in other organizations have been disclosed in Board of Directors segment.

#### Acknowledgements:

On behalf of the entire Board I wish to acknowledge the contribution and support of the all Government agencies, bankers, our shareholders, BSEC, DSE, CSE, CDBL, RJSC and our honorable customers and suppliers. Finally I also wish to place on record my personal sense of appreciation for the committed services rendered by the employees of the company without which it would not have been possible to realize significant expansion of the project during the year.

Allah Hafiz

Aameir Alihussain Chairman

# **MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS...**

Management Discussion and Analysis are designed to provide readers with an overview of the business and an analysis on Cost of Goods Sold, Gross and Net Profit margin.

#### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Destinulare	2014	2013
Particulars	BDT	BDT
Cost of Goods Sold	7,862,344,633	8,102,322,738
Gross Profit	187,541,949	500,092,270
Net Profit	116,033,236	943,818,621

#### **COST OF GOODS SOLD (COGS)**

Cost of goods sold (COGS for short) is the expense a company incurred in order to manufacture, create, or sell a product. It includes the purchase price of the raw material as well as the expenses of turning it into a finished product.

COGS vary directly with sales and production, the more items we sell or make, the more stock or components we need to buy.

Cost of Goods Sold in 2014 was Tk. 7,862.34 million against Revenue of Tk. 8,049.89 million whereas in 2013 the amount was Tk. 8,102.32 million against Revenue of Tk. 8,602.42 million. The main reasons for increasing cost were to charge all direct costs and other impairment costs of the halted period of production to COGS.

#### **GROSS PROFIT MARGIN RATIO**

Gross profit is the difference between sales and the cost of goods sold.

#### **Gross Profit = Sales - Cost of Goods Sold**

The gross profit margin is one indicator of the financial health of a business. Larger gross profit margins are better for business – the higher the percentage, the more the business retains of each Taka of sales for other expenses and net profit.

#### Gross Profit Margin % = (Gross Profit ÷ Sales) x 100

During the year 2014, Gross Profit Margin was 2.33% against 5.81% in 2013. Since the COGS were increased, Gross Profit also reduced significantly.

#### **NET PROFIT MARGIN RATIO**

Net Profit is calculated by subtracting expenses including Tax and WPP&WF from the gross profit, showing what the business has earned (or lost) in a given period of time.

#### Net Profit = Gross Profit - Expenses with Tax & WPP&WF

In 2014 there was no operating profit due to BMRE. During the year, the company earned non-operating profit amounting to Tk. 183,667,991 and as per BAS 28 an amount of TK. 383,612,872 has shown as share of profit of Associate in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income. However considering all net profit stood Tk.116,033,236 which was Tk. 943,818,621 in 2013.

# **RISK FACTORS AND CONCERNS...**

#### 1. Business Risks

#### a) Risks associated with sourcing of Raw Materials

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited (BSRMLTD) is heavily dependent for its basic raw materials-MS Billets on international market. In case of billet price fluctuation in the international market, the company suffers and it's profitability is also affected.

Steel Melting Unit of BSRMLTD can supply 120,000 Ton Billet per year. This quantity will be insignificant when our new mill will start production after BMRE.

As up gradation of mill is going on to enhance the production capacity to 450,000 M. Ton per annum, secured supply of MS Billets would be the top priority.

To meet the challenge a separate company—"BSRM Steel Mills Limited" is going to be commissioned by this year to produce 862,000 M. Ton MS billet per year. Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited is holding 21.76% equity shares of this company at the end of December 2014.

#### b) Risks associated with Power Supply

As you know, presently the main constraint of economic development of Bangladesh is acute shortage of power for which thousands of new industrial investment proposal from home and aboard have failed to materialize.

For ensuring uninterrupted power supply BSRM Group has made a deal with PGCB and installed substation for tapping power from grid line.

Moreover more than 10,000 MW power will be produced in Bangladesh. Government is also planning for setting up some big power stations.

We are also planning to set up a 150 MW coal based power plant in Mireshorai.

#### 2. Market Risks

Like other industry, trade and commerce, we are also exposed to market risks arising from adverse changes in:

- Interest Rate;
- Currency Rate (foreign exchange rates);
- · Competition, and
- Economic conditions

To manage these risks, we undertake various risks specific measures and strategies.

#### Interest Rates

Interest rate risk refers to the risk that increases in money market rates will have adverse impact on consolidated net financial income.

The business of BSRMLTD will require huge working capital after BMRE. Although the company closely monitors and manages requirement of capital investment, the actual capital requirement may deviate from the projected one due to factors beyond its control, thus potentially affecting the borrowing costs.

Prudent financial management and strong negotiation with the lenders and timely collection from customers are few of major steps to reducing funding cost.

# **RISK FACTORS AND CONCERNS...**

#### **Foreign Exchange Fluctuations**

Foreign currency risk is the risk of changes in exchange rates that adversely affect the company's earnings, equity and competitiveness.

We are hugely involved with Foreign Trade i.e. Import & Export and thus we are also exposed to Foreign Currency Risks. Exchange rate gains or losses related to foreign currency transactions are recognized as transaction gains and losses in our income statement as incurred. We also maintain foreign currency account in which local export collection in foreign currency are directly deposited to meet foreign exchange payment requirement. In the Year 2014 company has not been affected significantly by the normal trend of Foreign Currency fluctuation.

#### **Competition and Economic conditions**

Competition refers to the risks of decreasing present market share caused by new entrants.

We try to mitigate this risk through active, brand management and customer relationship, and by ensuring quality product.

As we are continuously in attempts to explore any untapped opportunity and also to adopt customer's needs, we believe we would be able to cope with any situation in the industry we are working.

#### 3. Operational Risks

There are several processes involved in steel production and disruptions in one process may have serious effects in other process streams. There is risk that operational downtime caused by factors such as transport problems or process disruptions will become very costly. These risks are mitigated by optimizing raw materials inventories, and finished goods inventories.

There is another regular risk of having adequate and regular supply of Gas, Power for production . Your Company is also aware of such risks and its mitigation through alternative supply of fuel.

# **REMUNERATION PAID TO DIRECTORS IN 2014...**

#### Members of the board of directors were entitled and paid as follows:

Name	Position	Gross Remuneration	Income Tax Deducted	Net Paid
Mr. Aameir Alihussain	Chairman	4,800,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Mr.Alihussain Akberali,FCA	Managing Director	7,200,000	1,800,000	5,400,000
Mr. Zohair Taherali	Director	7,200,000	1,800,000	5,400,000
Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali	Director	4,800,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Mrs. Sabeen Aameir	Director	600,000	49,500	550,500
	Total Taka	24,600,000	6,049,500	18,550,500

Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali was resigned from the Board w.e.f. 1st January 2015 due to her busyness with other business. Now the board consists of 5 Directors including one Independent Director.

# ANNEXURE-4 KEY OPERATING AND FINANCIAL DATA OF PRECEDING 6 YEARS

		2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
Operations and Mar	ket:						
Production (Qty)	MT	42,117	106,810	94,127	104,118	78,838	66,872
% of Production Growth	%	(60.57%)	13.47%	(9.60)%	32.07%	17.89%	11.62%
Sales (Qty)	MT	76,818	126,714	191,628	182,981	149,407	67,078
% of Sales Growth (Qty)	%	(39.38%)	(33.88%)	4.73%	22.47%	122.59%	15.64%
Financial Results:							
Turnover	TK	8,049,886,582	8,602,415,008	14,043,421,488	12,664,400,034	76,31,526,626	6,069,262,229
Gross Profit	TK	187,541,949	500,092,270	697,520,675	1,076,545,121	457,608,884	397,319,870
Gross Profit %	%	2.33%	5.81%	4.97%	8.50%	6.00%	6.55%
Earnings before Non Operating	TK	(59,231,543)	284,988,575	514,206,410	865,899,830	389,212,852	307,265,304
Income, interest, WPP&WF and Tax	%	(7.36%)	3.31%	3.66%	6.84%	5.10%	5.06%
Non Operating Income	TK	567,280,783	1,258,308,377	463,023,464	1,371,392,222	80,584,712	54,689,446
N . D . C	TK	116,033,236	943,818,621	453,924,187	1,150,797,919	261,194,680	83,661,610
Net Profit after tax	%	1.44%	10.97%	3.23%	9.09%	3.42%	1.38%
Earnings Per Share (EPS)	TK	0.74	6.06	2.91	7.38	2.45	0.89
Diluted EPS	TK	0.73	6.06	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Financial Position:							
Current Ratio (Times )		1.09	0.99	1.06	0.95	0.94	0.79
Net Asset Value	TK	8,564,287,158	8,273,863,193	7,526,315,140	4,404,876,004	2,423,458,935	1,986,482,162
Net Asset Value Per Share	TK	54.95	53.09	48.29	68.46	41.10	163.83
Net operating Cash Flow Per Share	TK	(5.15)	0.53	3.42	34.17	(13.09)	51.11
Paid -up Capital (In Crore )	TK	155.851	155.851	155.851	64.345	58.97	12.125

# THE PATTERN OF SHAREHOLDING AS ON 31 DECEMBER 2014

#### a) Parent/Subsidiary/Associated companies and other related parties

NAME	RELATION	No. of Shares Held
H. Akberali & Co. Ltd.	Affiliated Company	26,270,116
Karnafully Engineering Works Ltd.	Affiliated Company	4,000,850
	Total	30,270,966

#### b) Directors /CEO/CS/CFO/Head of Internal Audit and their spouses and minor children.

Name	RELATION	No. of Shares Held
Mr. Aameir Alihussain	Chairman	17,069,955
Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA	Managing Director	21,967,130
Mr. Zohair Taherali	Director	5,682,204
Mrs. Sabeen Aameir	Director	4,004,600
Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali	Wife of Mr. Zohair Taherali	6,147,822
Mrs. Bilkis Alihussain	Wife of Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA	16,148,581
Mr. Abdul Qadir Zohair	Son of Mr. Zohair Taherali	4,600
Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA	Group CFO & CS	10,000
Mr. Mohammed Reazul Kabir FCA	Head of Finance & Accounts and CFO	1,000

#### c) Shareholding status of top 5 salaried employees other than CEO, CS, CFO & HIA

NAME	DESIGNATION	No. of Shares Held	
Mr. Tapan Sengupta	Executive Director	10,000	
Mr. Kazi Anwar Ahmed	Head of Corporate Affairs	10,000	
Mr. Mohindar Singh Hanspai	Plant Head	Nil	
Late Mr. Sankor Roy	Group Head -T & D	7,500	
Mr. Madani M. Imtiaz Uddin	Head of Technical Power	10,000	

#### d) Shareholders holding 10% or more voting interest in the company.

NAME	RELATION	No. of Shares Held
Mr. Alihussain Akberali FCA	Managing Director	21,967,130
Mr. Ali Asgar Badruddin	Shareholder	20,000,000
H. Akberali & Co. Ltd.	Affiliated Company	26,270,116

#### REPORT OF THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Status of compliance with the conditions imposed by the Commission's Notification No. SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44, dated: 07 August 2012 issued under section 2CC of the Securities and Exchange Ordinance, 1969:

(Report under condition No: 7)

Condition No.	Title	(Put √ in th	ance Status ne appropriate lumn)	Remarks (if any)
		Complied	Not Complied	(II ally)
1	BOARD OF DIRECTORS			
1.1	Board's Size			
1.2	Independent Directors			
1.2 (i)	Minimum Number of Independent Director(s)			
1.2 (ii) (a)	Shareholding by Independent Director(s)	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (ii) (b)	Relationship with Company's sponsor			
1.2 (ii) (c)	Other relationship with Company or its subsidiary / associated companies	√ 	-	
1.2 (ii) (d)	Member, Director or Officer of any Stock Exchange Shareholder/Director/Officer of any member of Stock Exchange or an			
1.2 (ii) (e)	intermediary of the Capital Market	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (ii) (f)	Association with statutory audit firm (currently or preceding 3 years engaged as auditor of the Company)	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (ii) (g)	Holding same position in more than three listed companies			
1.2 (ii) (h)	Defaulter in payment of any loan to a Bank / NBFI	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (ii) (i)	Conviction for Criminal Offence involving moral turpitude	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (iii)	Appointment and approval of Indipendent Director(s) by BOD and AGM			
1.2 (iv)	Vacancy of post of Independent Director(s) for not more than 90 Days	NA		
1.2 (v)	The Board shall lay down a Code of Conduct of all Board Members and Annual compliance of the code to be recorded	$\sqrt{}$		
1.2 (vi)	Tenure of office of an Independent Director(s)			
1.3	Qualification of Independent Director (ID)			
1.3 (i)	Knowledge and Integrity of Independent Director(s)	$\sqrt{}$		
1.3 (ii)	Academic background and experiences of Independent Director(s)			
1.3 (iii)	Relaxation of qualification of Independent Director(s)	NA		
1.4	Chairman of the Board & Chief Executive Officer			
1.5	The Directors' Report to Shareholders			
1.5 (i)	Industry outlook and possible future developments in the industry.			
1.5 (ii)	Segment-wise or product-wise performance			
1.5 (iii)	Risks and concerns	√		
1.5 (iv)	A discussion on Cost of Goods sold, Gross Profit Margin and Net Profit Margin.	√		
1.5 (v)	Discussion on continuity of any Extra-Ordinary gain or loss.			
1.5 (vi)	Basis for Related Party transactions			
1.5 (vii)	Utilization of proceeds from public issues, rights issues and/or through any others instruments	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (viii)	Explanation of deteriotion of financial results after IPO, RPO, Rights Offer, Direct Listing, etc.	NA		
1.5 (ix)	Explanation of significant variance between Quarterly Financial performance and Annual Financial Statements	NA		
1.5 (x)	Remuneration to Directors including Independent Directors			
1.5 (xi)	Fairness of Financial Statements	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (xii)	Proper books of account of the issuer company have been maintained	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (xiii)	Adoptation of appropriate accounting policies and estimates			
1.5 (xiv)	Compliance with IAS/BAS/IFRS/BFRS			
1.5 (xv)	The system of internal control is sound in design and has been effectively implemented and monitored.	$\sqrt{}$		

## REPORT OF THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

			nce Status	
Condition No.	Title	(Put √ in the appropriate column )		Remarks (if any)
		Complied	Not Complied	(II ally)
1.5 (xvi)	Ability to continue as a Going Concern			
1.5 (xvii)	Significant deviations in operating results compared to last year			
1.5 (xviii)	Presentation of summarized key operating and financial data of preceding 5 (five) years	V		
1.5 (xix)	Reasons for not declaring dividend	NA		
1.5 (xx)	Number of Board meetings held during the year and attendance by each director	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (xxi) (a)	Shareholding by Parent/Subsidiary/Associated Companies and other related parties	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (xxi) (b)	Shareholding by Directors, CEO, CS, CFO, HIA			
1.5 (xxi) (c)	Shareholding by Executives (Top 5 salaried)			
1.5 (xxi) (d)	Shareholders holding ten percent (10%) or more voting interest	$\sqrt{}$		
1.5 (xxii) (a)	A brief resume of the Directors			
1.5 (xxii) (b)	Nature of his/her expertise in specific functional areas			
1.5 (xxii) (c)	Directorship in other companies			
2	CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER (CFO), HEAD OF INTERNAL AUDIT AND COMPA	ANY SECRETAR	Y (CS)	
2.1	Appointment of CFO, HIA & CS			
2.2	Requirement to attend the Board Meetings by CFO & CS			
3	AUDIT COMMITTEE			
3 (i)	Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board of Directors			
3 (ii)	Function of Audit Committee			
3 (iii)	Reporting to the Board of Directors & duties of the Committee in writing			
3.1	Constitution of the Audit Committee			
3.1 (i)	Composition of the Audit Committee			
3.1 (ii)	Appointment of Members and inclusion of Independent Director as member	<u>√</u>		
3.1 (iii)	Qualification of Members	<u>√</u>		
3.1 (iv)	Filling of Vacancy	NA		
3.1 (v)	Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee			
3.1 (vi)	Quorum of meeting of the Audit Committee			
3.2	Chairman of the Audit Committee	Γ.	I	
3.2 (i)	Selection of Chairman of the Audit Committee	√		
3.2 (ii)	Requirement of presence in the AGM	√		
3.3 3.3 (i)	Role of Audit Committee  Oversee the financial reporting process	Γ	T	
3.3 (ii)	Monitor choice of accounting policies and principles	√		
3.3 (iii)	Monitor Internal Control Risk management process	. [		
3.3 (iv)	Oversee hiring and performance of external auditors	<u>ν</u> Γ		
3.3 (V)	Review the annual Financial Statements	√ √		
3.3 (vi)	Review the quarterly and half yearly Financial Statements	${}$		
3.3 (vii)	Review the adequacy of internal audit function	${}$		
3.3 (viii)	Review of the significant related party transactions	√ √		
3.3 (ix)	Review of the Significant rotated party statisactions  Review of the Management Letters / Letter of Internal Control weakness issued by statutory auditors	NA NA		
3.3 (x)	Application of fund raised through IPO/RIPO/Right Issue	NA		
3.4	Reporting of the Audit Committee			
3.4.1 (i)	Reporting to the Board of Directors			
3.4.1 (ii) (a)	Report on conflicts of interests	NA NA		
3.4.1 (ii) (b)	Suspected or presumed fraud or irregularity or material defect in the internal control system	NA		
3.4.1 (ii) (c)	Suspected infringement of laws, including securities related laws, rules and regulations	NA		

# REPORT OF THE STATUS OF COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Condition No.	Title	Complia (Put √ in th col	Remarks (if any)	
		Complied	Not Complied	(II ally)
3.4.2	Reporting to the Authorities	NA		
3.5	Reporting to the Shareholders and General Investors			
4	EXTERNAL / STATUTORY AUDITORS			
4 (i)	Appraisal or valuation services or fairness opinions			
4 (ii)	Financial information systems design and implementation			
4 (iii)	Book-keeping or other services related to the accounting records or Financial Statements	$\sqrt{}$		
4 (iv)	Broker-dealer services			
4 (v)	Actuarial services			
4 (vi)	Internal audit services			
4 (vii)	Any other service that the Audit Committee determines	$\sqrt{}$		
4 (viii)	Possess of share by Partner or Employee of Audit Firm			
4 (ix)	Audit/certification services on compliance of Corporate Governance			
5	SUBSIDIARY COMPANY			
5 (i)	Composition of the Board of Directors	NA		
5 (ii)	At least 1 (one) independent director on the Board of Directors of the holding company shall be a director on the Board of Directors of the subsidiary company.	NA		
5 (iii)	Submission of minutes to the Board Meeting of holding company	NA		
5 (iv)	Review of affairs by the holding company	NA		
5 (v)	Review of Financial Statement in particular Investment activities by the Audit Committee of holding company	NA		
6	DUTIES OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER (CEO) AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFF	ICER (CFO)		
6 (i) (a)	Financial Statements do not contain any materially untrue or misleading statement	$\sqrt{}$		
6 (i) (b)	Financial Statements presents a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws			
6 (ii)	Certification that there are no fraudulent, illegal or in violation of the Company's code of conduct	$\sqrt{}$		
7	REPORTING AND COMPLIANCE OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE			
7 (i)	Certification on compliance of Corporate Governance			
7 (ii)	Directors' statement on the compliance of the above conditions in the Directors' Report			



#### সম্মানিত শেয়ারহোল্ডারবৃন্দ

আস্সালামু আলাইকুম। বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর পরিচালকমন্ডলীর পক্ষ থেকে আমি ৫৩০ম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায় আপনাদের স্বাগত জানানোর সুযোগ পেয়ে এবং একই সাথে আপনাদের সামনে ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৪ সালের সমাপ্ত বছরের নিরীক্ষিত আর্থিক প্রতিবেদনের সাথে অন্যান্য তথ্যাদি উপস্থাপন করতে পেরে অত্যন্ত আনন্দিত। আরও একটি খুশীর খবর আপনাদের জানাবো বলে আমি উৎসুক হয়ে আছি তা হল গত ২৭ এপ্রিল, ২০১৪ তারিখে বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস্ লিমিটেড ঢাকা ও চট্টগ্রাম স্টক এক্সচেঞ্জে সফলভাবে তালিকাভুক্ত হয়েছে। তালিকাভুক্তির পর আপনাদের সামনে এটাই আমাদের প্রথম বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভা।

#### বাংলাদেশের অর্থনৈতিক অবস্থা এবং ইস্পাত শিল্প:

২০১৩ এর তুলনায় ২০১৪ সাল অর্থনীতি এবং ব্যবসার জন্য তুলনামূলকভাবে অনুকূল ছিল। ২০১৪ সালে তেমন কোন বড়সড় প্রাকৃতিক দুর্যোগ এবং রাজনৈতিক অস্থিরতা আমরা দেখিনি। বাংলাদেশে ইস্পাত শিল্প একটি প্রতিষ্ঠিত শিল্প বিশেষকরে বন্দর নগরী চট্টগ্রামে এটি একটি ক্রমবর্ধনশীল শিল্প খাত। বর্তমানে এই শিল্প দেশীয় অর্থনীতিতে বেশ বড় অবদান রেখে চলেছে। বিশেষজ্ঞদের মতে সারাদেশে বিভিন্ন অবকাঠামোগত উন্নয়নে বিনিয়োগ সহ দেশের জাহাজ ও আবাসন শিল্পের দ্রুত সম্প্রসারণ বাংলাদেশের ইস্পাত শিল্পের অর্থগতিকে ত্বরান্বিত করছে।

বাংলাদেশ ২০২১ সালের মধ্যে একটি মধ্যম আয়ের দেশ হওয়ার প্রত্যাশা করছে। মধ্য আয়ের দেশ হওয়ার এই স্বপ্নকে বাস্তবায়ন করার জন্য আমাদের প্রায় ৮% বর্ধিত জিডিপি অর্জন করতে হবে। আর এর জন্য বিভিন্ন ক্ষেত্রে সুদৃঢ় প্রচেষ্ঠা দরকার যেমন সামষ্টিক অর্থনীতির স্থিতিশীলতা ধরে রাখা, রাজস্ব সংগ্রহকে জোরদার করা, বিদ্যুৎ এবং অবকাঠামোগত স্বল্পতা মোকাবেলা করা, আন্তজার্তিক বাণিজ্য পুনর্গঠন, অর্থনৈতিক কর্তৃত্ব এবং নগর ব্যবস্থাপনা।

বাংলাদেশ ইস্পাত খাতে সবচেয়ে বড় একটি সম্ভাবনার দেশ। প্রায় সব ক্ষেত্রেই রয়েছে ইস্পাত ব্যবহারের অপার সম্ভাবনা কেননা উন্নত বিশ্বে যেখানে মাথাপিছু ইস্পাতের ব্যবহার ২১৭ কেজি সেখানে আমাদের দেশে তা মাত্র মাথাপিছু ২৬ কেজি ।

#### ফিরে দেখা, ২০১৪:

#### উৎপাদন ও আর্থিক ফলাফল পর্যালোচনা:

আপনারা জানেন যে কোম্পানিতে একটি বড় ধরনের বিএমআরই চলছে যার ফলে আমাদের রোলিং ইউনিটের উৎপাদন ২০১৪ সালের মে মাস থেকে বন্ধ আছে। আশা করছি চলতি বছরের জুন মাস থেকে আমরা রোলিং ইউনিটের উৎপাদন আবার শুরু করতে পারব। যাই হোক আপনাদের সুবিধার্থে ২০১৪ সালের উৎপাদন ও আর্থিক ফলাফল নিম্নে দেওয়া হল।

#### আর্থিক ফলাফল

#### রি - রোলিং ইউনিট:

বিবরণ	२०১८	২০১৩	২০১২	২০১১
উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা (মে. টন)	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০
উৎপাদন (মে. টন)	8२,১১१	১০৬,৮১০	৯৪,১২৭	۵08,۵۵۶
ক্ষমতার ব্যবহার (%)	৩৫	৮৯	৭৮	৮৭
বিক্রয় (মে. টন)	৭ ৬,৮১৮	১২৬,৭১৪	১৯১,৬২৮	১৮২,৯৮১

#### মেল্টিং ইউনিট :

বিবরণ	২০১৪	২০১৩	২০১২	২০১১
উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা (মে. টন)	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০	১২০,০০০
উৎপাদন (মে. টন)	৮২,৩৫০	১১৯,২ ৮৯	৯৫,৮ ১০	১০৫,১২১
ক্ষমতার ব্যবহার (%)	৬৯	৯৯	ЪО	bb

বড ধরনের বিএমআরই কাজের কারণে এ বছর আমাদের উৎপাদনে ও বিক্রয়ে ব্যাপক পরিবর্তন এসেছে

#### আর্থিক পর্যালোচনা: মিলিয়ন টাকায়

বিবরণ	২০১৪	২০১৩	২০১২	২০১১
	টাকা	টাকা	টাকা	টাকা
বিক্রয়	৮,০৪৯৮৯	৮,৬০২.৪২	১৪,০৪৩.৪২	১২,৬৬৪.৪০
মোট লাভ	১৮৭.৫৪	00.50	৬৯৭.৫২	১,০৭৬.৩২
সুদ, কর,ডব্লিউপিপি, ডব্লিউএফ ও অ-পরিচালন	(৫৯.২৩)	২৮৪.৯৮	৪৮৬.১৮	৮৬৫.৯০
আয়এর পূর্বে লাভ				
অ-পরিচালন আয়	৫৬৭.২৮	১,২৫৮.৩১	৪৬৩.০২	১,৩৭১.৩৯
বাদ: সুদ এবং ডব্লিউপিপি ও ডব্লিউএফ	(8৯৫.0১)	(২৪৩.২০)	(২৮৩.৩৮)	(৩৯৮.৩৬)
যোগ/(বাদ): আয়কর এবং আয়করের সঞ্চিতি	১০২.৯৯	(৩৫৬.২৭)	(২১১.৯০)	(৬৮৮.১৪)
নীট লাভ	٥٥.৬٤ د	৯৪৩.৮২	৪৫৩.৯২	১,১৫০.৭৯

#### অন্যান্য আর্থিক তথ্যাদি:

বিবরণ	२०५८	২০১৩	२०১२	২০১১
পরিশোধিত মূলধন	১,৫৫৮.৫১	১,৫৫৮.৫১	১,৫৫৮.৫১	৬৪৩.৪৫
শেয়াহোল্ডারদের সম্পদ	৮,৫৬৪.২৯	৮,২৭৩.৮৬	৭,৫২৬.৩২	8,808.55
চলতি দায়	৯,৩২৯.৭৫	১০,৫৪৭.২২	৭,২০৩.৩৪	৯,৪৩৫.১২
দীর্ঘমেয়াদি দায়সমূহ	৪,৮৭১.৯৮	২,৪৭৮.১৭	২,১১০.৬৯	۲۵.8ده,
স্থায়ী সম্পদ ও মূলধনী চলতি কার্যে সংযোজন	১,৮০৯.০৩	৫২৮.৯১	৫৬৪.১২	১,৮৩৬.৮০
পরিচালন খাতে নগদ প্রবাহ	(১৫.১৫)	৮২.০১	৫৩৩.৬৭	২,১৯৮.৫১

#### এসোসিয়েট কোম্পানির পরিচালনা:

বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর নিম্নোক্ত দুইটি সাবসিডিয়ারি কোম্পানি রয়েছে

- ১. বিএসআরএম স্টিলস্ লিমিটেড
- ২. বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলুস লিমিটেড

বিএসআরএম স্টিলস্ লিমিটেড: ৬ লক্ষ মে. টন রি-বার উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন বিএসআরএম স্টিলস্ লিমিটেড একটি তালিকাভুক্ত পাবলিক লিমিটেড কোম্পানি। এটি সবচাইতে আধুনিক প্রজন্মের গ্রেড ৫০০ রি-বার তৈরি করে যা Xtreme500W নামে খ্যাত। এর বার্ষিক উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা ৬ লক্ষ থেকে ৭লক্ষ মে.টনে উন্নীত করার জন্য ইতিমধ্যে একটি বিএমআরই হাতে নেওয়া হয়েছে। আমাদের কোম্পানি বিএসআরএম স্টিলস লিমিটেড এর ৩১.১৯% শেয়ারের মালিক।

বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড: বার্ষিক ৮.৬২.০০০ মে. টন বিলেট উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড (বিএসআরএমএসএমএল) একটি নতুন স্টিল মেল্টিং এবং বিলেট কাস্টিং প্ল্যান্ট হতে যাচেছ। ২০১৫ সালের মাঝামাঝি এটি উৎপাদনে যাবে আশা করা যায়। এটি ৬-১২ মিটার দীর্ঘ এবং ১৩০-১৮০ মিলিমিটার রেঞ্জের মধ্যে বিশেষ এক ধরনের বিলেট প্রস্তুত করবে। এটা হবে বিশ্বের সর্ববৃহৎ ইন্ডাকশন ফার্নেস ভিত্তিক বিলেট প্রকল্প। নতুন এই প্রকল্পে উৎপাদিত বিলেট গ্রুপের দুটি রোলিং মিলে ব্যবহৃত হবে। বর্তমানে বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস লিমিটেড ২১.৭৬% শেয়ারের মালিকানা নিয়ে বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড কে গত ১১ এপ্রিল, ২০১৩ থেকে তার এসোসিয়েট কোম্পানিতে পরিণত করে।

#### শিল্প দৃশ্য এবং সম্ভাব্য ভবিষ্যৎ উন্নয়ন:

দেশের অর্থনৈতিক এবং অবকাঠামোগত উন্নয়নে ইস্পাত শিল্প বিশেষ ভূমিকা পালন করে থাকে। যে কারণে ইস্পাত শিল্পের উন্নয়নকে দেশের অর্থনৈতিক অগ্রযাত্রার মাপকাঠি হিসেবে বিবেচনা করা হয়। একটি দ্রুতগতির উন্নয়নশীল দেশ হিসেবে গত কয়েক বছরে প্রায় ৬% এর অধিক উন্নয়ন প্রবৃদ্ধি নিয়ে বাংলাদেশ ইস্পাত শিল্পে ব্যাপক বিনিয়োগ আকর্ষণ করতে সক্ষম হয়েছে। নগরায়ণ, শিল্পায়ন এবং অবকাঠামোগত

মিলিয়ন টাকায়

উন্নয়নের জন্য আমরা বিপুল পরিমাণ মানসম্মত ষ্টিলের চাহিদা দেখতে পাচ্ছি। বিএসআরএম এর পণ্যের ব্যাপক চাহিদা মেটানোর জন্য আমরা ইতিমধ্যে একটি বিএমআরই প্রকল্প হাতে নিয়েছি যা আমাদের উৎপাদন ক্ষমতাকে ৪,৫০,০০০ মে. টন পর্যন্ত বৃদ্ধি করবে এবং যা কোম্পানির মুনাফা বৃদ্ধিতে সহায়ক হবে।

বাংলাদেশের মত উন্নয়নশীল দেশে অবকাঠামোগত উন্নয়ন খুবই দরকার। দেশে সরকারি এবং বেসরকারি খাতে বেশকিছু অবকাঠামোগত উন্নয়ন প্রকল্প হাতে নেয়া হয়েছে। দীর্ঘ প্রত্যাশিত পদ্মা সেতু, কয়লাভিত্তিক বিদ্যুৎ প্রকল্প, রূপপুর পারমানবিক বিদ্যুৎ প্রকল্প, সোনাদিয়া গভীর সমুদ্র বন্দর, কর্ণফুলী টানেল, এলিভেটেড মেট্রোরেল সহ আরো কিছু রাস্তা এবং ব্রীজ, বিদ্যুৎ প্রকল্প, কলকারখানা নির্মাণাধীণ রয়েছে। এই প্রকল্পগুলোতে আপনাদের কোম্পানির অংশগ্রহণ থাকবে। বিএমআরই কাজ সম্পন্ন হবার পর নতুন এবং বর্ধিত উৎপাদন ক্ষমতা সম্পন্ন এই মিল প্রচুর পরিমানে হেভি সেকসান এবং ফ্র্যাটস্ যেমন ডি-বার, Xtreme500W প্লেইন বার, এংগেলস্, স্প্রিং স্টিল ফ্র্যাটস্, চ্যানেলস্ এবং টি উৎপাদন করতে পারবে। এবছরের মাঝামাঝি এই মিল উৎপাদনে যাবে।

#### বিএসআরএম পণ্যের মার্কেট এবং চ্যালেঞ্জসমূহঃ

বিএসআরএম বাংলাদেশে খুবই উন্নতমানের ইস্পাত প্রস্তুতকারক প্রতিষ্ঠান। ডি-বার, Xtreme500W প্লেইন বার, এংগেলস্, স্প্রিং স্টিল ফ্ল্যাটস, চ্যানেলস এবং টি বিএসআরএম এর প্রধান উৎপাদিত পণ্য। বিএমআরই সম্পন্ন হবার পর এটি প্রতি বছর ৪.৫০.০০০ মে. টন এম এস পণ্য তৈরি করবে যা দিয়ে দেশের মোট ইস্পাতের চাহিদার প্রায় ১৬% মেটানো যাবে।

বাংলাদেশে ষ্টিল মার্কেট বৃদ্ধির সহায়ক বিষয়গুলোর মধ্যে অন্যতম হলোঃ:-

- গ্রামীণ চাহিদার বৃদ্ধি
- যোগাযোগ খাতে বিনিয়োগ
- সস্তা শ্রমের কল্যাণে বৈদেশিক বিনিয়োগ বৃদ্ধি
- বিদ্যুৎ প্রকল্প নির্মাণ/স্থাপন
- কলকারখানা নির্মাণ
- পার্শ্ববর্তী দেশে রপ্তানী
- মাথাপিছু ইস্পাত ব্যবহার বৃদ্ধি

যা হউক আপনাদের কোম্পানিকে ব্যবসায়ের নেতৃত্বে টিকে থাকতে হলে নিম্নলিখিত আরও কিছু চ্যালেঞ্জ মোকাবেলা করতে হবে ঃ-

- বিলেটের দামের পরিবর্তনশীল মার্কেট
- বিদ্যুৎ এবং গ্যাস স্বল্পতা
- অদক্ষ বিতরণ প্রণালী
- উচ্চ সুদের হার এবং বিনিময় হারের ভারসাম্যহীনতা
- প্রকল্প এবং মানব সম্পদের যথোপযুক্ত ব্যবহার
- উচ্চ ব্যয়
- রাজনৈতিক এবং সামাজিক অস্থিরতা

আপনারা ইতিমধ্যে জেনেছেন যে, বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস্ লিমিটেড বিএসআরএম ষ্টিলস লিমিটেড এ ৩১.১৯% এবং বিএসআরএম স্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড এ ২১.৭৬% শেয়ারে বিনিয়োগ করেছে। বিএসআরএম ষ্টিল মিলস লিমিটেড প্রতি বৎসর ৮.৬২.০০০ মে. টন বিলেট উৎপাদন করতে পারবে। যার ফলে বিএসআরএম পরিবর্তনশীল বিলেট মূল্যের উঠানামার ঝুঁকি থেকে মুক্ত হবে এবং তার উৎপাদিত পণ্যকে প্রতিযোগিতামূলক মূল্যে সরবরাহ করতে সক্ষম হবে।

বিলেট প্রকল্প এবং বিএমআরই এর পর বর্তমান কারখানার বর্ধিত ক্ষমতার জন্য দরকার হবে প্রচুর বিদ্যুৎ সরবরাহ। এইজন্য আমরা একটা কয়লা ভিত্তিক বিদ্যুৎ প্রকল্প স্থাপনের পরিকল্পনা করছি।

আমাদের প্রোডাক্ট বিক্রয় করার জন্য সারাদেশে ৬০২ জন ডিলার নিয়োগ করেছি। বিএমআরই এর পর আমাদের উৎপাদন বৃদ্ধি পেলে আমরা আমাদের পণ্যের নির্বিঘ্ন ও দ্রুত ডেলিভারীর জন্য বিভিন্ন ধরণের পরিকল্পনা গ্রহণ করব। দক্ষতা বৃদ্ধির জন্য আমরা আমাদের লোকদের আভ্যন্তরীন ও বাহ্যিক প্রশিক্ষণেরও ব্যবস্থা করব।

#### পণ্য ভিত্তিক অর্জন ও ফলাফলঃ

কোম্পানি বিভিন্ন গ্রেডের পণ্য উৎপন্ন করে থাকে। স্থানীয় এবং বৈদেশিক উৎস থেকেও কোম্পানি কিছু তৈরি পণ্য সংগ্রহ করে থাকে। বিস্তারিত তথ্য নিমুরুপ-

পণ্য সমূহ	উৎপাদন এবং	ক্রয় (মে, টন)	বিক্রয়	(মে, টন)
	২০১৪	২০১৩	२०১८	২০১৩
এংগেল ডি-বার (নিজস্ব উৎপাদন)	8२,১১१	১,০৬,৮১০	93,098	৮১,২৮০
Xtreme500W এবং অন্যান্য (ক্রয়)	৮,২৫৩	8২,৩১৮	¢,988	86,808
মোট	৫০,৩৭০	১,৪৯,১২৮	৭৬,৮১৮	১,২৬,৭১৪

#### বুঁকি:

ঝুঁকি পরিমাপ এবং নিয়ন্ত্রণ হচ্ছে যে কোন ব্যবসার অবিচ্ছেদ্য অংশ। পরিচালনা পর্ষদ নিয়মিতভাবে আমাদের মুনাফা এবং স্থিতিশীল উন্নয়ন এর প্রতি সম্ভাব্য ঝুঁকি এবং হুমকি পর্যবেক্ষণ, পরিমাপ এবং চিহ্নিত করছেন। আমাদের ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা সাধারণত দক্ষ ব্যবস্থাপনা কাঠামো, তথ্য পদ্ধতি, নিয়মিত মার্কেট বিশ্লেষন, অর্থনৈতিক দৃশ্যপট পর্যবেক্ষণ এবং চ্যালেঞ্জ মোকাবেলায় শক্তিশালী নীতি সমূহ দ্বারা সমর্থিত।

গুরুত্বপূর্ণ ঝুঁকি সমুহ এবং আমাদের কোম্পানি কর্তৃক গৃহীত ঝুঁকি ব্যবস্থাপনা পদ্ধতি সংযুক্তি-২ এবং আর্থিক বিবরণীর নোট-৪১ এ অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা হয়েছে।

#### ব্যবস্থাপনা প্রসঙ্গেঃ

পরিচালনা পর্ষদ বিভিন্ন সময় বিক্রীত পণ্যের খরচের বৃদ্ধি/হাস, মোট এবং নীট লাভ মার্জিন নিয়ে আলোচনা করে এবং তাৎক্ষনিক পদক্ষেপ গ্রহণ করে থাকে। এব্যাপারে সংযুক্তি-১ এ বিস্তারিত আলোচনা করা হযেছে।

#### ক্রেডিট রেটিং:

ক্রেডিট রেটিং ইনফরমেশন এন্ড সার্ভিসেস লিমিটেড (ঈজওঝখ) নিমুরুপ রেটিং নির্ধারিণ করেছেঃ-

দীৰ্ঘকালীণ	স্বল্পকালীণ
AA-	ST-2

🗛 🗚 রেটিং প্রাপ্ত প্রতিষ্ঠানগুলোকে উচ্চমানসম্পন্ন বিচার করা হয়, তারা সর্বোচ্চ নিরাপত্তায় উচ্চমানের ঋণ গ্রহীতা। এটা বুঝায় যে, কোম্পানিকে ঋণ দেওয়ার ব্যাপারে কোন বড় ধরনের ঝুঁকি নেই। ঝুঁকি একটি সংবেদনশীলন বিষয় যা অর্থনৈতিক অবস্থার পরিপ্রেক্ষিতে সময়ের সাথে সাথে পরিবর্তীত হয়।

ST-2 দিয়ে বুঝায় যে, সময়মত ঋণ পরিশোধের সর্বোচ্চ নিরাপত্তা, কোম্পানির পর্যাপ্ত তারল্য প্রবাহ ও কম ঋণ ঝুঁকি। আমাদের কোম্পানিকে ক্রেডিট রেটিং কোম্পানি "পজিটিভ আউটলুক" হিসেবে মূল্যায়ন করেছে।

#### পরিচালক মন্ডলী:

#### ১) পরিচালনা পরিষদের গঠন ও আকার:

৩১ ডিসেম্বর ২০১৪ তারিখে বোর্ডে ৫ জন সদস্য ছিলেন যাতে একজন চেয়ারম্যান, একজন ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক, দুইজন পরিচালক এবং একজন ইনডিপেন্ডেট পরিচালক।

#### ২) পরিষদ সভা ও উপস্থিতি:

এই বৎসর বোর্ড ১২ টি সভা করেছে। নিমু তালিকায় সভা সংখ্যা ও পরিচালকমন্ডলীর উপস্থিতির সংখ্যা দেখানো হলো ঃ-

পরিচালকের নাম	পদবী	অনুষ্ঠিত মোট সভার সংখ্যা	সভায় উপস্থিতি সংখ্যা
জনাব আমীর আলী হোসাইন	চেয়ারম্যান	১২	১২
জনাব আলীহোসাইন আকবরআলী এফসিএ	ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিচালক	১২	৯
জনাব জোহাইর তাহেরআলী	পরিচালক	<b>5</b> 2	১২
মিসেস সাবিন আমীর	পরিচালক	১২	૭

পরিচালকমন্ডলীর মধ্যে যাঁরা সভায় উপস্থিতি ছিলেন না তাঁরা যথা নিয়মে ছুটি নিয়েছেন অথবা দেশের বাইরে ছিলেন।

#### ৩) পরিচালকবৃন্দের নিয়োগ ও পুন: নিয়োগ:

জনাব জোহাইর তাহেরআলী এবং মিসেস সাবিন আমীর পরিমেল নিয়মাবলীর ৯৭ ও ৯৮ ধারা অনুযায়ী বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভার সমাপ্তি হতে অবসর নিবেন এবং পুন: নিয়োগের জন্য যোগ্য বিধায় তাঁরা পুনরায় নির্বাচিত হতে আগ্রহ প্রকাশ করেছেন।

৪) পরিচালকমন্ডলী অন্যান্য যে সব কোম্পানির পরিচালক বা সদস্য পদ গ্রহণ করেছেন তা পরিচালকমন্ডলী অংশে প্রকাশ করা হয়েছে।

#### আভ্যন্তরীন নিয়ন্ত্রণ পদ্ধতিঃ

আভ্যন্তরীন নিয়ন্ত্রণ পদ্ধতির উন্নয়নের জন্য কোম্পানি Standard Operating System (SOP) গ্রহণ করেছে। একটি কার্যকর আভ্যন্তরীণ নিয়ন্ত্রণ নিশ্চিত করা, কোম্পানির সম্পদের সুরক্ষার জন্য এবং যুক্তিসংগত সময়ের মধ্যে সঠিক তথ্য ও উপাত্ত তৈরী করার জন্য আমরা ইতিমধ্যেই সর্বাধুনিক সফ্টওয়্যার Oracle eBS গ্রহণ করেছি।

আমাদের আভ্যন্তরীন নিরীক্ষক দলে মোট ১২ জন সদস্য নিয়োজিত রয়েছেন, যাঁরা লেনদেন সমূহ পরীক্ষা করে দেখেন এবং আভ্যন্তরীন নিয়ন্ত্রন ব্যবস্থার কার্যকারীতা নিশ্চিত করেন।

নিরীক্ষা কমিটি নিয়মিত আভ্যন্তরীন নিরীক্ষা বিভাগের দ্বারা নিরীক্ষত প্রতিবেদন সমূহ পর্যালোচনা করে প্রয়োজনীয় ব্যবস্থা গ্রহণ করেন।

#### অস্বাভাবিক লাভ বা ক্ষতি:

এ বছর আমাদের কোন অস্বাভাবিক লাভ বা ক্ষতি নেই।

#### এ বছরের মুনাফায় গত বছরের তুলনায় গুরুত্বপূর্ণ পরিবর্তন আসার কারণ:

এ বছর বড় ধরনের একটি বিএমআরই চলার কারণে উক্ত সময়ের সকল প্রত্যক্ষ এবং অবচয় জনিত খরচ সমুহ হিসাবে আনতে হয়েছে যার ফলে এবছর আমাদের লাভ হয়েছে ১১৬.০৩ মিলিয়ন যা পূর্ববর্তী বছরে ছিল ৯৪৩.৮২ মিলিয়ন।

#### সংযুক্ত অন্যান্য কোম্পানির সাথে লেনদেন:

কোম্পানির সাথে সংযুক্ত পার্টির লেনদেন নিরীক্ষিত আর্থিক প্রতিবেদনের নোট ৩৭ এ Bangladesh Accounting Standard (BAS) অনুসারে বিস্তারিত বর্ণনা করা হয়েছে।

#### IPO বিক্রয়লদ্ধ অর্থের ব্যবহার এবং IPO পরবর্তী আর্থিক ফলাফল:

IPO বিক্রয়লদ্ধ অর্থ পাওয়ার পূর্বে আমরা আমাদের আভ্যন্তরীন এবং ব্যাংক ঋণ দ্বারা বিএমআরই প্রায় শেষ করে ফেলেছি। চলতি এই সম্প্রসারণ কাজের জন্য সম্ভাব্য ব্যয় ধরা হয়েছে ৫,৮৬৩.৭০ মিলিয়ন। মোট খরচের ৩,৩৮৫.৭৮ মিলিয়ন বিভিন্ন মেয়াদী ঋণ থেকে ১.৮৮৬.৪১ মিলিয়ন নিজস্ব তহবিল থেকে এবং বাকী ৬১২.৫ মিলিয়ন IPO বিক্রয়লদ্ধ অর্থ থেকে যোগান দেয়া হবে যা কিনা ১০ টাকার প্রতিটি শেয়ারে ২৫ টাকা প্রিমিয়াম সহ প্রতি শেয়ার মোট ৩৫ টাকায় ১,৭৫,০০০,০০ টি শেয়ার বিক্রয় থেকে পাওয়া গেছে। আমরা নিম্ন পন্থায় IPO তহবিল ব্যবহার করছি।

তহবিলের ব্যবহার	মোট প (মিলি	ারিমান য়েনে)	বাস্তবায়নের সময়সূচী	
	ইউরো টাকা		Ì	
চলতি BMRE প্রকল্প				
ক. Retention Money	০.৩৬০	৩৬.০০	এপ্রিল ২০১৫	
পরিশোধ (যন্ত্রপাতির জন্য)	১.৮৪২	<b>\$</b> \\$8.20	সেপ্টেম্বর ২০১৫	
Total	২.২০২	২২০.২০		
খ তৈরি পণ্যের গুদাম		১৬৭.৩১	IPO টাকা পাওয়ার পর ২০১৫ সালের ডিসেম্বরের মধ্যে	
গ. ঋণ পরিশোধ		२०8.००	IPO টাকা পাওয়ার সাথে সাথে	
IPO সংক্রান্ত খরচ (প্রায়)		২০.৯৯	প্রয়োজনে যখন যেভাবে দরকার হয়	
IPO থেকে মোট প্রাপ্তি (নীট)		৬১২.৫		

আমরা ইতি মধ্যে ১৯ এপ্রিল, ২০১৫ তারিখে ঋণ পরিশোধের জন্য উক্ত টাকা থেকে ২০৪ মিলিয়ন টাকা ব্যবহার করেছি এবং ৩০ এপ্রিল, ২০১৫ পর্যন্ত ১০.০৯ মিলিয়ন টাকা আইপিও বাবদ খরচ করেছি।

#### Independent Director সহ পরিচালকদের সম্মানী:

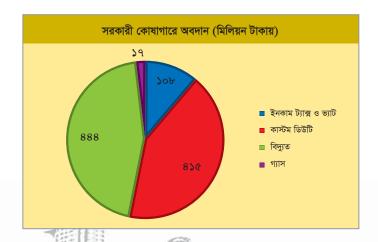
পরিচালক পর্যদের সিদ্ধান্ত মোতাবেক কোম্পানির পরিচালকবৃন্দ কোম্পানি হতে নিয়মিত ভাতা ও সম্মানী পেয়ে থাকেন যা এই প্রতিবেদনের সাথে সংযুক্তি ৩ এবং হিসাব বিবরণীর নোট ৩০.০১ এ উল্লেখ করা হয়েছে।

#### লভ্যাংশ:

পরিচালকমন্ডলী ৩১শে ডিসেম্বর ২০১৪ সমাপ্ত বছরের জন্য ১০% নগদ লভ্যাংশ প্রদানের সুপারিশ করেছেন। বার্ষিক সাধারণ সভায শেয়ারহোন্ডারগণ কর্তৃক অনুমোদন সাপেক্ষে রেকর্ড তারিখ ১৩ মে, ২০১৫ এর শেয়ার মালিকদের মধ্যে এই লভ্যাংশ বিতরণ করা হবে।

#### জাতীয় রাজস্ব কোষাগারে অবদান:

বিএসআরএম সরকারী রাজস্ব বৃদ্ধিতে গুরুত্তপূর্ণ অবদান রেখে যাচ্ছে। ২০১৪ সালে আমরা সব ধরণের আয়কর, মূসক ও শুল্ক আদায় এবং প্রদান করেছি। ২০১৪ সালে বিএসআরএম জাতীয় রাজস্ব কোষাগারে প্রত্যক্ষ পরোক্ষভাবে ৯৮৪.৪৮ মিলিয়ন টাকা রাজস্ব প্রদান করেছে, যা নিম্নে দেখানো হলে:-



#### সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতা:

সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতা এমন একটি প্রতিশ্রুতি যা প্রতিষ্ঠানের কর্মচারি, তাদের পরিবার তথা স্থানীয় জনগোষ্টি ও সমাজের সাথে কাজ করার মাধ্যমে গড়ে ওঠা একটি স্থিতিশীল অর্থনৈতিক অবস্থা যেটা জীবন যাত্রার মান উন্নয়নের লক্ষ্যে ব্যবসায় এবং অগ্রগতি উভয় ক্ষেত্রে সহায়ক।

সামাজিক দায়বদ্ধতাকে বিএসআরএম এর মূল ব্যবসা সিদ্ধান্তসমূহে সমন্বিত করার জন্য আমরা CSR কে আমাদের ব্যবসা প্রক্রিয়ার প্রতিটি ক্ষেত্রে রেখেছি।

#### বিএসআরএম এর সিএসআর কর্মকান্ড সমহকে তিন ভাগে বিভক্ত করা যায় যথা:

- সিএসআর প্রকল্প কর্মসূচী
- সিএসআর প্রকল্পবিহীন কর্মসূচী
- বিএসআরএম এর অভ্যন্তরে সিএসআর কর্মকান্ড

#### চলতি কিছু বিএসআরএম- সিএসআর প্রকল্প নিম্নে দেয়া হল:

- বোরহানি- বিএসআরএম স্কুল বাংলাবাজার, চউগ্রাম
- বিএসআরএম প্রশিক্ষণ কেন্দ্র, দুর্গাপুর, সারসাহ, যশোর
- বিএসআরএম কর্তৃক নির্মিত শহীদ মিনার, মহিলা কলেজ, চট্টগ্রাম
- বিএসআরএম বিকল্প জীবনযাত্রার মান উন্নয়ন কর্মসূচি
- মহিলাদের জন্য বিএসআরএম বিকল্প জীবনযাত্রার মান উন্নয়ন কর্মসূচী
- বিএসআরএম বৃক্ষরোপণ কর্মসূচী
- বিএসআরএম সবসময় সাহায্যের হাত প্রসারিত করে
- শহুরে এলাকায় দারিদ্র নির্মূল কর্মসূচী
- বিএসআরএম সৌর বিদ্যুত প্রকল্প

#### চলতি কিছু বিএসআরএম- সিএসআর প্রকল্পবিহীন কর্মসূচী নিম্নে দেয়া হল:

- শহরের ট্রাফিক ব্যবস্থায় সহায়তা
- স্বাস্থ্য সেবায় অনুদান
- শিক্ষামূলক কর্মসূচী
- কম্বল বিতর্ণ
- গবেষণা ও উন্নয়নমূলক কাজে সহায়তা
- বৃক্ষরোপণ কর্মসূচী
- প্রতিবন্ধী শিশুদের সহায়তা

#### পুরস্কার এবং স্বীকৃতি:

আমরা অতীব আনন্দের সাথে আপনাদের জানাচ্ছি যে, এই বৎসর আমরা বেশ কিছু সম্মানজনক পুরস্কার পেয়েছি। তাদের কয়েকটি নিম্নে উল্লেখ করা হল-

- বিএসআরএম ষ্টিলস লিমিটেড ইপটিটিউট অব চার্টার্ড একাউন্টেন্টস অব বাংলাদেশ কর্তৃক ঘোষিত ১৪তম আইসিএবি ন্যাশনাল এওয়ার্ডে সর্বোত্তম উপস্থাপিত বার্ষিক প্রতিবেদন ২০১৩ এর জন্য ম্যানুফেকচারিং সেক্টরে প্রথম স্থান অধিকার করেছে।
- বিএসআরএম ষ্টিলস লিমিটেড সর্বোত্তম উপস্থাপিত বার্ষিক প্রতিবেদনের জন্য "সার্টিফিকেট অব মেরিট" এবং সাউথ এশিয়ান ফেডারেশন অব একাউন্টেন্ট ঘোষিত কর্পোরেট গভার্নেস ডিসক্লোসার-২০১৩ শাখায় সার্ক এনিভার্সারি এওয়ার্ড লাভ করেছে।
- আইআই ইউসি বিজনেস এওয়ার্ড ২০১৪
- বেস্ট রড ব্র্যান্ড এওয়ার্ড ২০১৪
- স্ট্যান্ডার্ড চার্টার্ড ফাইনেন্সিয়াল এক্সপ্রেস সিএসআর এওয়ার্ড ২০১৪
- জাপান বাংলাদেশ চেম্বার অব কমার্স এন্ড ইন্ডাস্ট্রি (জেবিসিসিআই) বিজনেস এক্সিলেন্স এওয়ার্ড ২০১৪

#### তথ্য প্রযুক্তি:

বর্তমান সময়ে তথ্য প্রযুক্তিকে সামাজিক এবং অর্থনৈতিক উন্নয়নের শক্তিশালী প্রভাবক হিসেবে বিবেচনা করা হয়। আধুনিক এবং সমসাময়িক তথ্য প্রযুক্তির যথাযথ ব্যবহার ছাড়া প্রত্যাশিত সাফল্য অর্জন সম্ভব নয়। প্রকৃত সময়ের সাথে তাল মিলিয়ে চলার জন্য ২০১৪ সালের ১ লা

মার্চ আমাদের ব্যবসায়ে ইআরপি বা ওরাকল ইবিএস চালুর মধ্যে দিয়ে ইতিমধ্যে আমরা এক ধাপ এগিয়ে গিয়েছি। এখন আমরা অধিকতর দ্রুততার সাথে আমাদের ব্যবসা পরিচালনা ও ব্যবস্থাপনা করতে এবং আমাদের ক্রেতাদের সাথে যোগাযোগ করতে সক্ষম।

#### মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনা:

মানব সম্পদ ব্যবস্থাপনা হল এমন এক প্রক্রিয়া যা প্রতিষ্ঠানের কর্মকর্তা কর্মচারিদের তাদের পেশাগত এবং প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক দক্ষতা বৃদ্ধিতে সহায়তা করে। বিশেষ এ কাজে অন্তর্ভুক্ত রয়েছে কর্মচারিদের প্রশিক্ষণ, কর্মদক্ষতার উন্নয়ন, দক্ষ এবং ভাল কাজের মূল্যায়ন, যথাযথ পর্যবেক্ষণ, সুসংহত পরিকল্পনা, যোগ্য কর্মী নির্বাচন এবং প্রাতিষ্ঠানিক উন্নয়ন। বিএসআরএম লিমিটেড বিভিন্ন ধরণের চাকুরীজীবী কল্যাণ পরিকল্পনার উপর দৃষ্টি দিয়ে থাকে।

বিএসআরএম লিমিটেড এর দর্শন হচ্ছে "এমন HR টিম গঠন করা যা কিনা মেধাকে মূল্যায়ন করে এবং ভবিষ্যুৎ নেতা তৈরীতে সহায়তা করে।"

#### আচরণবিধিঃ

পরিচালনা পর্ষদ পরিচালকদের জন্য একটা আচরণ বিধি গ্রহণ করেছে। সকল পরিচালক তা মেনে চলার জন্য স্বীকৃতি স্বরূপ স্বাক্ষর করেছে।

#### নিরীক্ষকগণ:

বর্তমান নিরীক্ষক মেসার্স রহমান রহমান হক, চার্টার্ড একাউন্টেন্ট্স (কেপিএমজি এর একটি সদস্য প্রতিষ্ঠান), ৫৩ তম এজিএম এ অবসর গ্রহণ করবেন এবং যেহেতু তারা একাধারে তিন বৎসর কোম্পানির নিরীক্ষক ছিলেন বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিস এন্ড এক্সচেইঞ্জ কমিশন (বিএসইসি) এর আদেশ নং বিএসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৯-১৯৩/১০৪/এডমিন তারিখ জুলাই ২৭, ২০১১ অনুসারে তারা ২০১৫ সালের জন্য পুন: নির্বাচিত হবার যোগ্য নয় সূতরাং ২০১৫ সালের জন্য একজন নতুন নিরীক্ষক নিয়োগ দেয়া হবে। বোর্ডের অডিট কমিটির প্রস্তাবের ভিত্তিতে বোর্ড সাইফুল শামসূল আলম এন্ড কোম্পানি, চার্টার্ড একাউন্টেন্টস (ইউএইচওয়াই এর একটি সদস্য প্রতিষ্ঠান), ইউনুসকো সিটি সেন্টার, (নবম তলা) ৮০৭, সিডিএ এভেনিউ, নাসিরাবাদ, চট্টগ্রাম কে কোম্পানির ২০১৫ সালের জন্য ৪,২০,০০০/- টাকা পারিশ্রমিকে নিয়োগ দেওয়ার সুপারিশ করছে।

#### কর্পোরেট গভার্নেন্স রিপোর্ট এবং অনুসরণ:

কর্পোরেট গভার্নেন্স সংক্রান্ত বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিস এন্ড এক্সচেইঞ্জ কমিশন (বিএসইসি) বিএসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/এডমিন তারিখ ৭ আগষ্ট, ২০১২ এর পালনীয় শর্তসমূহের ক্ষেত্রে কোম্পানির অবস্থান প্রতিবেদনের সংযুক্তি-৬ এ অন্তর্ভুক্ত করা হয়েছে।

#### স্থিতিপত্রের তারিখ পরবর্তী ঘটনা সমহ:

বাংলাদেশ সিকিউরিটিস এন্ড এক্সচেইঞ্জ কমিশন (বিএসইসি) এর কাছ থেকে তাদের পত্র নং BSEC/CI/IPO-209/2012-849 এর মাধ্যমে আমরা গত ২২ ডিসেম্বর, ২০১৪ তারিকে IPO এর মাধ্যমে মূলধন সংগ্রহের অনুমোদন পেয়েছি। এবছর ১লা ফেব্রুয়ারি থেকে ৫ ফেব্রুয়ারি আমরা এর জন্য আবেদন গ্রহণ করেছি এবং যথাযথ প্রক্রিয়ায় ৫ই মার্চ, ২০১৫, বৃহস্পতিবার সকাল ১০ টায় স্মরনিকা কমিউনিটি সেন্টার, ১৩ লাভ লেইন চট্ট্রথাম-এ ডিপার্টমেন্ট অব সাইয়েন্স এভ টেকনোলোজি, বুয়েট এর মাধ্যমে, ডিএসই, সিএসই, সিডিবিএল, ইস্যু ম্যানেজার, বিএসআরএম এর সম্মানিত পরিচালকবৃন্দ ও সাধারণ জনগনের উপস্থিতিতে লটারির আয়োজন করি। এপ্রিল ২৭, ২০১৫ থেকে ডিএসই, সিএসই -তে শেয়ারের বেচা কেনা শুরু হয়।

#### পরিচালকদের দায়িত্বের বিবৃতি:

বিএসইসি নোটিফিকেশন নং বিএসইসি/সিএমআরআরসিডি/২০০৬-১৫৮/১৩৪ এডমিন/৪৪ তারিখ ৭ আগষ্ট, ২০১২ অনুসারে পরিচালকরা এই বিষয়টি নিশ্চিত করেন যে.

- ক. বাংলাদেশ ষ্টিল রি-রোলিং মিলস্ লিমিটেড এর ব্যবস্থাপনা পরিষদ কর্তৃক তৈরীকৃত আর্থিক প্রতিবেদন কোম্পানির সার্বিক অবস্থা, পরিচালনার ফলাফল সমূহ, নগদ প্রবাহ এবং সম্পদের পরিবর্তন ইত্যাদি যথাযথ ভাবে উপস্থাপন করে।
- খ. যথাযথ হিসাব বই সংরক্ষণ করা হয়েছে।
- গ. অর্থনৈতিক প্রতিবেদন তৈরী করতে যথায়থ একাউন্টিং পলিসি নিরবচ্ছিন্নভাবে প্রয়োগ করা হয়েছে এবং একাউন্টিং প্রাক্কলনগুলো যুক্তিসংগত এবং যথোপযুক্ত বিচার বিশ্লেষনের উপর ভিত্তি করে করা হয়েছে।

- ঘ. অর্থনৈতিক প্রতিবেদন তৈরীতে ইন্টারন্যাশনাল একাউন্টিং স্ট্যান্ডার্ডস (আইএএস)/ বাংলাদেশ একাউন্টিং ষ্ট্যান্ডার্ডস (বিএএস)/ ইন্টারন্যাশনাল ফিনেন্সিয়াল রিপোর্টিং স্ট্যান্ডার্ডস (আইএফআরএস)/ বাংলাদেশ ফিনেন্সিয়াল রিপোর্টিং স্ট্যান্ডার্ডস (বিএফআরএস), যেভাবে বাংলাদেশে প্রযোজ্য সেভাবে অনুসরণ করা হয়েছে এবং যে কোন ধরণের পরিবর্তন পর্যাপ্তভাবে প্রকাশ করা হয়েছে।
- ঙ. ইন্টারনাল কন্ট্রোল সিস্টেম কার্যকরভাবে প্রয়োগ করা হয়েছে এবং পর্যবেক্ষণ করা হয়েছে।
- চ. একটি চলমান প্রতিষ্ঠান হিসেবে যাত্রা অব্যাহত রাখতে কোম্পানির যোগ্যতার উপর কোন সন্দেহ নাই এবং একটি চলমান প্রতিষ্ঠানের ভিত্তিতে বার্ষিক হিসাব তৈরী করা হয়েছে।
- ছ. কোম্পানির পরিচালনাগত ফলাফলে বিগত বৎসর থেকে গুরুত্বপূর্ণ পরিবর্তন প্রতিবেদনে আলোকপাত করা হয়েছে এবং তার কারণ ব্যাখ্যা করা হয়েছে।
- জ. বিগত ছয় বৎসরে মূল পরিচালনাগত এবং আর্থিক ফলাফল সমূহ সংযুক্তি-৪ এ উল্লেখ করা হয়েছে।
- ঝ. শেয়ার ধারণের পদ্ধতি সংযুক্তি-৫ এ উল্লেখ করা হয়েছে।
- ঞ. বিএসইসি এর চাহিদামত এবং কর্পোরেট গভার্নেঙ্গের নিয়মানুসারে কম্লাইয়েঙ্গ ষ্ট্যাটাস নামে একটি প্রতিবেদন রেগুলেটরী কম্প্লাইয়েঙ্গ রিপোর্ট অংশে সংযুক্ত করা হল।
- ট. পরিচালকদের প্রোফাইল এবং অন্যান্য সংস্থায় তাদের অংশীদারিত্ব এবং ব্যবসায়িক স্বার্থ বোর্ড অব ডিরেক্টরস সেগমেন্টে উল্লেখ করা হয়েছে।

#### শ্বীকৃতি:

বোর্ডের পক্ষে আমি সকল সরকারী এজেন্সিসমূহ, ব্যাংকার, আমাদের শেয়ার হোল্ডার, বিএসইসি, ডিএসই, সিএসই, সিডিবিএল, আরজেএসসি, সম্মানিত ক্রেতাবৃন্দ এবং সরবরাহকারীদের অবদান ও সহযোগিতার কথা স্মরণ করছি। সবশেষে আমি অত্র কোম্পানির সকল কর্মচারী কর্মকর্তাবৃন্দের অবদান তথা তাদের অক্লান্ত পরিশ্রমের কথা উল্লেখ করতে চাই কেননা তাঁদের অবর্তমানে এ বছর কোম্পানির গুরুত্তপূর্ণ এই সম্প্রসারণ কাজ কখনই সম্ভব হত না।

আল্লাহ্ হাফেজ-

আর্মীর আলীহোসাইন

চেয়ারম্যান

# SUSTAINABLE GROWTH - GREEN ENVIRONMENT, HUMAN RESOURCE AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT...

BSRM Group of Companies produce and supply steel products. We have made commendable achievements in Human Resource Development, maintain high standard Pollution free Environment.

#### **Green Environment**

In Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited we will install world class Water Treatment Plant (WTP) for recycling the water for reusing and to keep the environment free from pollution.

We have commissioned Air Pollution Control (APC) system in our melting unit to keep the air free from Pollution.

As a recognition of your effort to keep the environment clean and greener, one of the Billet producing plant of our group (BISCO) awarded with the "Divisional Environmental Award" by Poribesh Odhidaptar.

#### **Human Resource Development**

Our Company believes that the quality of the people plays the pivotal role in driving and making the organization success. Our professional and highly experienced team in each department enables us to maintain our quality of product, sustainable growth, efficiency in production and marketing as well as to retain our position as the market leader.

#### Capacity building

The vision of our company is to work as a business driver and take necessary strategies for placing the right employee with the right quality for the right job. For capacity building we also focus on identifying the successor for the key positions and developing the leaders within the organization. We regularly arrange in house and outside training for all of our staffs and foreign expatriates with a view to building competence.

#### Health, Safety and environment Policy

Health, safety and environment is our company's first priority. It is our core value and we follow zero tolerance to health, safety and environment violations. We have created a separate desk called HSE (Health, Safety and Environment) to oversee and take necessary measures regarding the health safety and environment. Our Group is ISO certified and obtained ISO-90001:2008 (QMS) and ISO-14001:2004 (EMS) for its compliance on HR and safety related issues.

#### **Safety Committee:**

In each plant there is a safety committee headed by the plant head. There are also some sub-committee which are working under the main committee. The committee ensures the compliance with the safety policy, train and encourages staffs to follow the safety guidelines, use proper machineries. If the committee finds any weakness then it takes the corrective measures.

#### **Staff Succession Plan**

Succession planning is a process whereby an organization ensures that employees are recruited and developed to fill each key role within the company. Through our succession planning process, we recruit superior employees, develop their knowledge, skills, and abilities, and prepare them for advancement or promotion into ever more challenging roles. Actively pursuing succession planning ensures that employees are constantly developed to fill each needed role. As our organization expands, provides promotional opportunities and increases sales, our succession planning guarantees that we have employees on hand ready and waiting to fill new roles. We have also appointed number of trainees in various areas as a supportive measure.

#### Policy of the safety of records of the entity

Our company has comprehensive records for safety data and information. As per law, all kinds of vouchers, Ledger, sales invoice and other books and records have been kept for 12 years. For online data back-up we have installed several backup servers as follows:

#### **Oracle Database Backup:**

BSRM has installed 2 Database Server with Linux clustering, so that if the primary database fails then we will switch to the secondary database.

BSRM is using RMAN (Recovery Manager) to take their backup and this system is taking incremental backup every hour and this backup files are transferring to two different location every midnight. Also BSRM is taking weekly backup in Tape Drive and put the drive in a safe vault.

#### **Disaster Recovery:**

BSRM has installed a Failover Server in a different location so that if any disaster occurred then user can switch to that server.

## REGULATORY COMPLIANCE REPORT...

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Corporate governance refers to the structures and processes for the direction and control of companies. Sound corporate governance is a fundamental part of the culture of the company and ensures long term success. Corporate governance concerns the relationships among the management, Board of Directors, controlling shareholders, minority shareholders and other stakeholders. Good corporate governance contributes to sustainable economic development by enhancing the performance of companies. The Board of Directors of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited is firmly committed to upholding principles of sound corporate governance. The main objective of corporate governance is creation of lasting value for stakeholders. Transparency in business transaction and disclosure of information to regulatory bodies as part of its legal obligations constitute sound corporate governance. Good corporate governance also means conformity to sound ethical principles and a code of conduct in business dealings.

#### **Board of Directors**

Board of Directors is the representative and trustee of the shareholders of the company. The Board of directors of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited comprises of five members including Chairman, Managing Director and one independent director in compliance with the corporate Governance Guidelines of BSEC. Board of Directors is performing the responsibilities, among others, setting the company's strategic objectives, providing leadership, supervision and safeguarding shareholders' interest.

#### **Audit Committee**

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited has an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board of Directors. This committee is assisting the Board of Directors in ensuring that the financial statements reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company and in ensuring a good monitoring system within the business. This committee is responsible to the Board of Directors and its duties and responsibilities are clearly set forth in writing. Audit Committee is reconstituted as per the guidelines of BSEC.

Audit Committee holds regular meetings on the following major issues:

- to review the financial statements and reporting process and monitor the choice of accounting policies and principles;
- to review the business risk management;
- · to review the internal audit assessment;
- to oversight the good corporate practices;
- to review the adequacy of internal audit function etc.

A separate report of the audit committee is included in this annual report.

#### **Chairman of the Board and Managing Director**

In Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited, Chairman and Managing Director are two separate individuals selected from the Board of Directors. Both are performing defined responsibilities and focusing on the strategic value addition of the company. Managing director is performing the role of Chief Executive.

#### **Directors' report to Shareholders**

Board of Directors is reporting the performance, annual achievements and status of the company's activities to the shareholders. They are also conveying the future plan and outlook of the industry and company in their report.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT...

#### Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit

Company has appointed two qualified Chartered Accountants designated as Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary. Both are the Fellow Members of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh. The CFO & Company Secretary regularly advise and assist the Board on financial strategy and compliance issues of the regulatory bodies. Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary are also attending Board Meetings as per Corporate Governance notification of the BSEC. Company's internal audit department is also headed by a Head of Internal Audit having professional expertise and experiences in the field of internal audit.

Board of Directors clearly defined respective roles, responsibilities and duties of the CFO, Company Secretary and Head of Internal Audit.

#### **Internal Audit and Control**

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited established an Internal Audit Department consisting of professional and knowledgeable employees. Internal Audit Department directly reports to the Board of Directors.

Internal Audit department regularly conducts their audit based on a yearly Internal Audit Plan and checks, verifies and reviews the compliance of Internal Control Procedure and other regulatory requirements.

#### **External Auditors**

External Auditors of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited is appointed in every Annual General Meeting (AGM) by the Shareholders of the company as per Company Act 1994. Company also conforms to the requirement of Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission in appointing external auditors. External Auditors are not engaged to perform any of the tasks other than external /statutory audit.

#### **Key Management Committee**

There are other sub-committees to the Board of Directors to assist the Board of Directors in making and formulating company's strategic objectives and policies namely Management Committee. The committee members sit regularly for discussing and reviewing the activities of the company.

#### Certification on the Compliance of Corporate Governance Guidelines of BSEC

A certificate regarding compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission issued by M.A. Mallik & Co., Chartered Accountants is included in this annual report.

# CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE GUIDELINE...

# M.A.MALLIK & Co. CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Head Office:

Aziz Chamber (2<sup>nd</sup> Floor) 6, Jubilee Road, Chittagong. Phone: 613331, 2853523 Branch Office:

Room No. 6, First Floor Dost Building, H.S.Surhwardy Road, Chittagong. Phone No.: 622176

Date:....

Certificate on compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines of

Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission to the shareholders of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines of the Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission (BSEC) by **Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited** (the Company) for the year ended 31st December 2014 as stipulated in clause 7(i) of the BSEC Notification No: SEC/CMRRCD/2006-158/134/Admin/44, dated: 7th August 2012.

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance Guidelines. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above-mentioned notification.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Chittagong, May 04, 2015



# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE...

As per Bangladesh Securities and Exchange Commission's notification, Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited has formed an Audit Committee as a sub-committee of the Board of Directors. The audit committee comprise of the following members:

Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA - Chairman
 Mr. Aameir Alihussain - Member
 Mr. Zohair Taherali - Member
 Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA - Secretary

#### **Terms of Reference**

The terms of reference of the audit committee has been determined by the Board in accordance with the BSEC notification. The Committee is responsible to the Board of Directors and reports on its activities regularly. The Committee assists the Board of Directors in its general oversight of financial reporting, internal controls and functions relating to internal audit.

#### Meetings and attendance

The audit committee was formed on 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2014. The members of the audit committee met to review the report of internal audit team and the yearly financial statements of 2014. The attendance of the members at this meeting is as under:

Name of the members	No. of meetings held whilst a committee member	Meetings attended
Mr. Mono Ranjan Dey FCA	1	1
Mr. Aameir Alihussain	1	1
Mr. Zohair Taherali	1	1
Mr. Shekhar Ranjan Kar FCA	1	1

#### **Activities of the Audit Committee:**

The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling effectively its oversight responsibilities for the company's accounting and financial reporting processes and internal control systems of the company. The activities of the Committee have been appended below:

- ▶ The Audit committee reviews the financial statements to ensure that these reflect true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company for the year ended December 31, 2014.
- ▶ The committee examines all relevant issues relating to the financial and other connected affairs of the Company.
- ▶ The committee monitors the financial reporting systems in place to ensure the integrity and the soundness of the information provided to the Board of Directors, Regulatory Authorities, Management and other Stakeholders.
- ▶ The committee reviews the appropriateness of accounting policies and their adherence to statutory and regulatory compliance and applicable accounting standards.
- ▶ The audit committee Identifies, analyze and monitor the risks faced by the Company and examine the adequacy, efficiency and effectiveness of internal controls and procedures in place to avoid, mitigate or transfer such risks.

# REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE...

- The audit committee reviews internal audit / inspection reports and follow-up on their findings and recommendations.
- The committee reviews the Interim Financial Statements and the Company's Annual Financial Statements prepared for disclosure, prior to submission to the Board of Directors.

#### **Reporting of the Committee**

On discharging its responsibilities, the audit committee has ensured the followings:

- Financial statements have been prepared and presented in compliance with all laws, regulations & standards as applicable.
- · Adequate controls and procedures are in place to provide reasonable assurance that the Company's assets are safeguarded and that the financial position of the Company is adequately managed.

Observations, findings and suggestions of the committee were communicated to the Board of Directors and the Board of Directors had taken appropriate measures on the report.

On behalf of the Audit Committee

12 onoRoman Don Mono Ranjan Dev FCA Chairman of Audit Committee

April 30, 2015

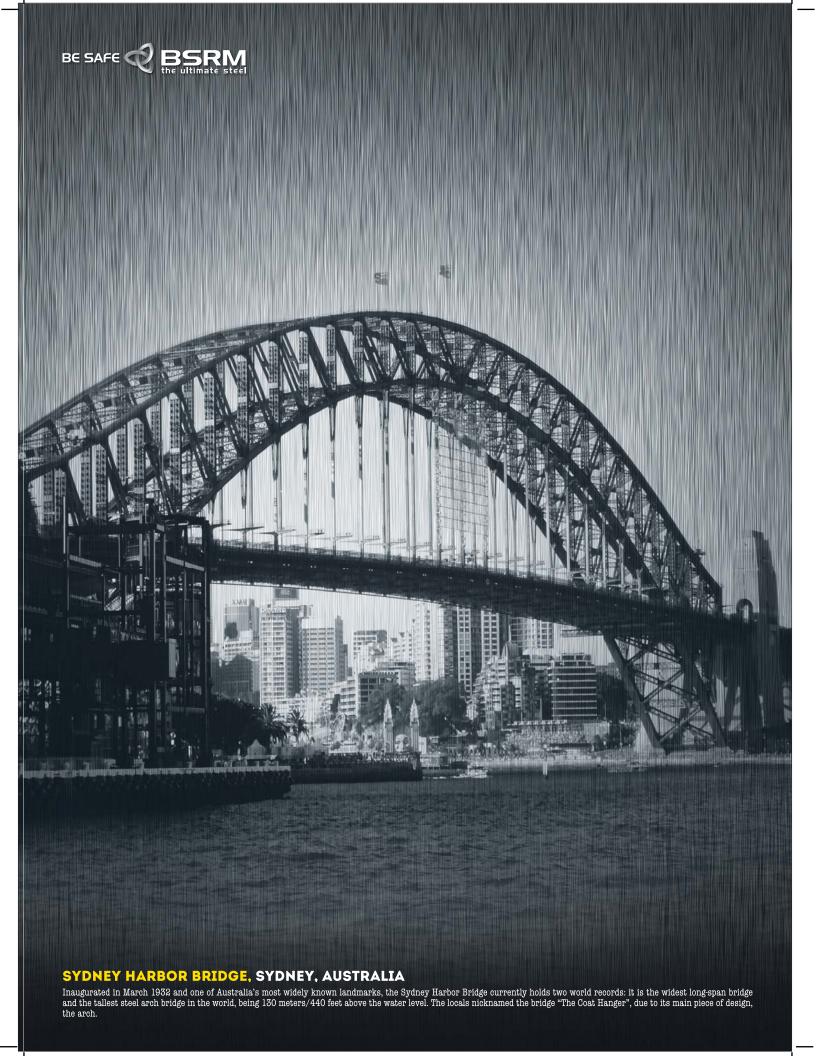
#### STATEMENT OF CEO AND CFO ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS...

# The Board of Directors Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

#### We certify that:-

- (i) We have reviewed financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2014 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - a) these financial statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - b) these financial statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards and applicable laws;
- (ii) To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or, violation of the company's code of conduct.

Alihussain Akberali FCA Managing Director Mohammed Reazul Kabir FCA Head of F&A and CFO



# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD.

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD.** ("the Company") and its associates which comprise the statement of financial position as at 31 December 2014, the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Bangladesh Standards on Auditing. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation of financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company as at 31 December 2014, and of its financial performance and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards, Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and other applicable laws and regulations.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

In accordance with the Companies Act 1994 and Securities and Exchange Rules 1987, we also report the following:

- (a) we have obtained all the information and explanation which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit and made due verification thereof;
- (b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appeared from our examination of those books;
- (c) the statement of financial position, and the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income dealt with by the report are in agreement with the books of account; and
- (d) the expenditure incurred was for the purposes of the Company's business.

Chittagong, 30 April 2015

Culman Zuhman Hug

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Wills Limited

Annual Report 2014 65

### BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2014

	Notes	<u>31.12.2014</u> Taka	<u>31.12.2013*</u> Taka
Assets	110103	Idaa	Taka
Non-current assets:			
Property, plant and equipment	6	6,945,209,048	7,006,114,629
Intangible asset	6.02	33,099,850	7,000,114,023
Capital work-in-progress	7	1,893,774,755	345,062,819
Investment in associates	8.01	3,647,308,567	3,423,586,954
Other investments	8.02	82,887,944	99,527,794
Total non-current assets	0.02	12,602,280,164	10,874,292,196
Current assets:		12,002,200,104	10,014,232,130
Inventories	9	3,524,601,809	5,889,585,061
Trade receivables	10	429,371,267	404,867,366
Other receivables	11	169,830,517	78,591,566
Due from inter companies	12	1,539,230,711	2,277,089,379
Advances and deposits	13	4,394,083,583	1,597,513,355
Short term investments	8.03		
Cash and cash equivalents	6.03 14	34,711,818	78,011,752
Total current assets	14	71,908,952 <b>10,163,738,657</b>	99,302,648 <b>10,424,961,127</b>
Total assets		22,766,018,821	21,299,253,323
Equity and Liabilities		22,700,010,021	21,233,235,025
Equity: Share capital	15	1,558,510,380	1,558,510,380
General reserve	16.01		
	16.02	30,170,818	30,170,818
Revaluation surplus	10.02	4,156,482,199	4,129,104,568
Retained earnings	47.05	2,758,242,239	2,553,638,275
12% Convertible coupon bond - equity component	17.05	60,881,523	
Fair Value reserve	16.03	-	2,439,152
Total equity		8,564,287,158	8,273,863,193
Liabilities:			
Non-current liabilities	47.04	4.055.007.005	4 400 400 040
Long term loan	17.01	4,055,997,965	1,406,182,612
Deferred tax liabilities	18	815,983,238	1,071,987,675
Total non-current liabilities	40	4,871,981,203	2,478,170,287
Trade payables	19	127,095,638	3,563,424,229
Short term liabilities	20	5,076,699,081	3,631,028,292
Liabilities for expenses	21	410,036,293	216,856,037
Advance against sales	22	159,856,236	101,714,671
Due to inter companies	23	2,384,259,664	2,401,210,345
Long term loan-current portion	17.01	825,947,152	492,699,556
Provision for income tax	24	31,995,903	124,274,416
Provision for WPPF and Welfare Fund	25		806,385
Other liabilities	26	313,860,493	15,205,912
Total current liabilities		9,329,750,460	10,547,219,843
Total liabilities		14,201,731,663	13,025,390,130
Total equity and liabilities *Poter to Note 2.12		22,766,018,821	21,299,253,323

\*Refer to Note-2.12.

The annexed notes 1 to 47 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director

Director

Company Secretary

As per our annexed report of same date.

Chartered Accountants

# BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD. STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014

	Notes	<u>2014</u> Taka	<u>2013*</u> Taka
Revenue	<u></u>	8,049,886,582	8,602,415,008
Cost of sales	28	(7,862,344,633)	(8,102,322,738)
Gross profit	20	187,541,949	500,092,270
Selling and distribution costs	29	(89,871,005)	(80,668,737)
Administrative costs	30	(165,382,310)	(141,087,182)
		(255,253,316)	(221,755,919)
		(67,711,367)	278,336,351
Other income	31	8,479,824	6,652,224
Operating profit		(59,231,543)	284,988,575
Finance costs	32	(504,379,198)	(264,396,406)
Finance income	33	9,364,829	23,390,549
		(495,014,369)	(241,005,857)
Profit before tax and WPPF and Welfare Fund		(554,245,912)	43,982,718
Contribution to WPPF and Welfare Fund		- (== 1.0.1= 0.10)	(2,199,136)
		(554,245,912)	41,783,582
Non-operating income	34	183,667,911	169,063,732
Share of profit of associates (Net of tax)	35	383,612,872	1,089,244,645
Drafit hafara tay		567,280,783	1,258,308,377
Profit before tax		13,034,871	1,300,091,959
Income tax expenses/benefits: Current Tax:			
Current year		(31,995,903)	(124,274,416)
Previous year		11,056,219	(6,612,039)
Deferred tax		123,938,049	(225,386,883)
20.004 (4.).		102,998,365	(356,273,338)
Net profit after tax for the year		116,033,236	943,818,621
Other comprehensive income:		-,,	,,-
Items that will never be reclassified to profit or loss		-	-
Impairment of revalued property, plant and equipment- net or	f tax	(11,517,017)	-
Deferred tax on revaluation surplus of assets		103,108,425	_
		91,591,408	-
Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss		0.,00.,.00	
Available for sale financial assets- net change in fair value		_	1,756,824
Other comprehensive income, net of tax		91,591,408	1,756,824
Total comprehensive income		207,624,644	945,575,445
Earnings per share:		201,024,044	0-10,010,7-10
Basic earnings per share	26.01	0.74	0.00
- 1	36.01	0.74	6.06
Diluted earnings per share	36.02	0.73	6.06
*Refer to Note-2.12.			

The annexed notes 1 to 47 form an integral part of these financial statements.

Managing Director

Director

Company Secretary

As per our annexed report of same date.

Chittagong, 30 April 2015

Rahman Rahman Huq Chartered Accountants

# BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD. STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY **FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014**

	Share Capital	General Reserve R	General Reserve Revaluation surplus	Retained Earnings	12% Convertible coupon bond - equity component	Fair Value Reserve	Total
	Taka	Taka	<u>Taka</u>	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
Balance as on 1 January 2013	1,558,510,380	30,170,818	4,189,255,118	1,747,355,332		1,023,492	7,526,315,140
Reclassification of fair value reserve on sale of securities		ı	•	•		(341,164)	(341,164)
Transfer against difference in depreciation between cost and revalued amount		•	(51,796,412)	82,874,259	•		31,077,847
Transfer of revaluation surplus on sale of revalued assets			(8,354,138)	13,366,620			5,012,482
Cash dividend for the year 2012	•			(233,776,557)			(233,776,557)
Net profit after tax for the year 2013 as Re-stated		•	•	943,818,621			943,818,621
Increase in fair value of investment in tradable securities	•				•	1,756,824	1,756,824
Balance as on 31 December 2013 as Re-stated (Note-2.12)	1,558,510,380	30,170,818	4,129,104,568	2,553,638,275		2,439,152	8,273,863,193
Balance as on 01 January 2014 as originally published  Effect of associate's adoption of equity method	1,558,510,380	30,170,818	4,129,104,568	2,398,521,265 155,117,010		2,439,152	8,118,746,183
Balance as on 01 January 2014 as Re-stated (Note-2.12)	1,558,510,380	30,170,818	4,129,104,568	2,553,638,275		2,439,152	8,273,863,193
Reclassification of fair value reserve on sale of securities	•	ı	•	ı	•	(1,483,386)	(1,483,386)
<ul> <li>Reclassification of fair value reserve on changes of classification of financial instrument (Note-8.03.02)</li> </ul>		•	•			(955,766)	(955,766)
Transfer against difference in depreciation between cost and revalued amount			(61,227,047)	84,451,100			23,224,052
Transfer of revaluation surplus on sale of revalued assets	•	ı	(2,986,730)	4,119,628	•		1,132,898
Impairment of revalued property, plant and equipment			(11,517,017)				(11,517,017)
Deferred tax to revaluation surplus	•	•	103,108,425				103,108,425
Issuance of 12% Convertible coupon bond			•		60,881,523		60,881,523
Net profit after tax for the year ended 31 December 2014	•			116,033,236	•		116,033,236
Balance as on 31 December 2014	1,558,510,380	30,170,818	4,156,482,199	2,758,242,239	60,881,523		8,564,287,158

# BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD. STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014

		<u>2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
a.	OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
	Paid against revenue expenditure Receipts from customers against sales Receipt against other income Payment for Workers' Profit participation fund Payment of interest-Net Income Tax Paid	(8,493,213,563) 8,082,494,264 146,531,941 (806,385) (360,915,423) (176,039,025)	(8,555,015,718) 8,787,022,059 190,805,958 (4,058,024) (170,392,847) (166,350,580)
	Net cash provided by/(used in) Operating Activities	(801,948,191)	82,010,848
b.	INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
	Acquisition of property, plant and equipment Acquisition of intangible asset Advance for capital expenditures Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment Short term loan to affiliated companies Investment Proceeds from sale of investments in tradable securities and FDRs Capital Work-in-progress Dividend income	(226,935,645) (33,378,000) (2,391,965,016) 8,298,128 737,858,668 (422,500,000) 65,236,489 (1,548,711,936) 159,979,516	(95,680,881)  - 33,393,389 (867,616,356) (1,397,013,883) 157,727,397 (433,233,750) 101,588,742
	Net cash used in Investing Activities	(3,652,117,796)	(2,500,835,342)
c.	FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
	Receipt/(Re-payment) of long term loan Receipt from issue of 12% convertible bond Loan received from /(paid to) affiliated companies and others Dividend paid Receipts of Short term loan	1,515,052,183 1,482,900,000 (16,950,681) - 1,445,670,789	353,715,664 - 2,031,285,729 (232,425,197) 279,985,982
	Net cash (used in)/provided by Financing Activities	4,426,672,291	2,432,562,178
	Total (a+b+c)	(27,393,696)	13,737,684
	Opening cash and cash equivalents Closing cash and cash equivalents	99,302,648 71,908,952 <b>(27,393,696)</b>	85,564,964 99,302,648 <b>13,737,684</b>

# BANGLADESH STEEL RE-ROLLING MILLS LTD. NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT AND FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2014

#### 1.00 REPORTING ENTITY

#### 1.01 Company Profile

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited is a public company limited by shares is domiciled in Bangladesh. The address of the company's registered office is Ali Mansion, 1099/1207 Sadarghat Road, Chittagong, Bangladesh. The Company was formed and incorporated with the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and Firms in Bangladesh on December 28, 1960 vide the certificate C/186-No. 1491/92 E.P. of 1960-1961 under Companies Act 1913 (since repealed and substituted by the Companies Act 1994) as a private company limited by share. The company was converted into a public limited company on November 03, 2009 under the Companies Act 1994.

#### 1.02 Nature of the business

The main activity of the company is to manufacture M.S. products by setting up rolling and re-rolling mills. The company had set up its Re-Rolling mill and Steel Melting Workshop (SMW previously known as Meghna Engineering Works Limited) at 147/148/149 and 78/79 Baizid Bostami Road, Nasirabad Industrial Area, Chittagong, Bangladesh respectively and commenced its commercial production from 1987 after first BMRE.

M.S. billets is manufactured from scraps and sponge iron etc. at Steel Melting Workshop (SMW) and these billets are re-rolled in the next step at Re-Rolling Mills to manufacture M.S. products. The company also deals in sale of M.S. products like angle, channel, I Beam, H Beam and ingot etc.

#### 1.03 BMRE and suspension of production

The company has been going under expansion and modernization (BMRE) of its capacity and process of Re-rolling unit since June 2014 that is expected to be completed by June 2015. Estimated cost of BMRE is Tk. 586.37 crore.

Because of BMRE works, production of Re-rolling unit ceased from 28 May 2014 and expected to be started from July 2015 after the completion of BMRE.

#### 1.04 Description of associates

#### (i) Legal form of BSRM Steels Ltd.

BSRM Steels Ltd. was incorporated on 20th July, 2002, vide the certificate C-No. 4392 of 2002 as a private limited company under Companies Act 1994. The company was converted to a public limited company on 20 December 2006. The company is listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange and Chittagong Stock Exchange as a publicly quoted company. Trading of the shares of the company started in two stock exchanges from 18 January 2009. Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited directly holds 31.188% of ordinary shares in BSRM Steels Ltd.

#### Nature of the business

The main purpose of BSRM Steels Ltd. is to manufacture M.S.products by setting up rolling and rerolling mills. The company had set up its Rolling mill at 4 Fouzderhat Industrial Estate, Latifpur, Sitakunda, Chittagong and commenced commercial production from 01 April 2008.

#### (ii) Legal form of BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.

BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. (BISCO) was incorporated as a private Limited Company on 13th April, 2005, vide certificate No. CH-5415 of 2005 under the Companies Act, (No-XVIII), 1994. The Company was converted into a public limited company on March 15, 2011. The Company's Registered and Corporate Office is situated at Ali Mansion, Sadarghat Road, Chittagong. It is a subsidiary company of BSRM steels Limited that holds 95% ordinary shares in (BISCO). As a result Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited indirectly holds 29.629% shares in BISCO and has significant influence over it.

#### Nature of the business

The principal activities of the company are manufacturing M.S. Billets of different qualities and selling the same to steel rolling mills. The company had set up its automatic steel melting plant at 202-205 Nasirabad Industrial Area, Baizid Bostami Road, Chittagong and commenced commercial production from 1st June, 2010.

#### (iii) Legal form of BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.

BSRM Steel Mills Ltd., was incorporated as a private limited company on 16 April 2008 vide registration # CH-6561(267)/2008 under the Companies Act, 1994 to set up one of the largest production plant in the steel industries in Bangladesh. The company was converted into public limited company on 12 November 2013. Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited holds 21.76% of ordinary shares directly and 6.79% of ordinary shares indirectly in BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.

#### Nature of the business

The company is engaged in setting up an automatic steel melting plant for making M.S billets of different quality and sell the same to steel rolling mills. The company has not yet commenced commercial production.

#### 2.00 BASIS OF PREPARATION

#### 2.01 Statement of compliance

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs), applicable sections of Companies Act 1994 and the Securities and Exchange Rules 1987. BFRSs comprise the following:

- (i) Bangladesh Financial Reporting Standards (BFRSs)
- (ii) Bangladesh Accounting Standards (BASs)
- (iii) Interpretations of BFRSs and BASs.

#### 2.02 Date of authorization

These financial statements have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on 30 April 2015.

#### 2.03 Regulatory compliance

The company is required to comply with amongst others, the following laws and regulations:

- (i) The Companies Act 1994
- (ii) The Securities and Exchange Ordinance 1969
- (iii) The Securities and Exchange Rules 1987
- (iv) The Income Tax Ordinance 1984
- (v) The Income Tax Rules 1984
- (vi) The Value Added Tax Act 1991
- (vii) The Value Added Tax Rules 1991
- (viii) Bangladesh Labour Act 2006

#### 2.04 Basis of measurement

These financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis under the historical cost convention except for investment in tradable shares and property, plant and equipment which are measured at fair value.

#### 2.05 Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Bangladesh Taka (BDT) which is the company's functional currency. All financial information presented in BD Taka has been rounded off to the nearest Taka except when otherwise indicated.

#### 2.06 Statement of Cash flows

Statement of cash flows has been prepared as per BAS 7: Statement of Cash Flows using Direct Method as per the requirement of Securities and Exchange Rules 1987 and the Companies Act 1994.

#### 2.07 Use of estimates and judgments

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with BFRSs requires management to make judgments, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are based on past experience and various other factors that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the result of which form the basis of making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

#### 2.08 Comparative information

Comparative information has been disclosed in respect of the year 2013 for all numeric information in the financial statements and also the narrative and descriptive information where it is relevant for understanding of the current year's financial statements.

Figures for the year 2013 have been rearranged wherever considered necessary to ensure comparability with the current year.

#### 2.09 Going concern

The Company has adequate resources to continue its operation for foreseeable future and hence, the financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis. As per management's assessment there are no material uncertainties related to events or conditions which may cast significant doubt upon the company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### 2.10 Reporting period

These Financial Statements covered the reporting period of one year commencing from 01 January 2014 to 31 December 2014 which is followed consistently.

#### 2.11 Change in accounting estimates

Company reviewed the useful lives of the property, plant and equipments and made few revisions which is treated as change in estimates and accounted for prospectively according to BAS- 8.

Previously depreciation was charged for full year in the year of acquisition and no depreciation was charged in the year of disposal. But, from this year depreciation is charged from the month of acquisition and at the time of disposal depreciation is charged upto the month of disposal.

Useful lives of assets were also revised and resulted in change in rate of depreciation.

The effect of the changes in estimates resulted in a decrease of depreciation charge by Tk. 18,090,490.

#### 2.12 Restatement of comparative figures

Comparative figures of these financial statements relating to BSRM Steels Ltd. (BSL), an equity accounted investee have been restated as comparative figures of BSL have been restated to give effect of the recognition of share of profit/(loss) of investment in associates under equity method according to BAS 28 in the financial statements of BSL.

#### 3.00 SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accounting policies set out below have been applied consistently to all the years presented in these financial statements by the company except otherwise mentioned.

# 3.01 Property, plant and equipment (PPE)

Items of property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and re-valued amount less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

# 3.01.01 Recognition and measurement

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, import duty and non-refundable taxes (after deducting trade discount and rebates) and any cost directly attributable to the acquisition of the assets. The cost of self constructed/installed assets includes the cost of materials, direct labour and any other costs directly attributable to bringing the assets to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the intended manner and the cost of dismantling and removing the items and restoring the site on which they are located.

When parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

The gain or loss on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of the property, plant and equipment and is recognised under other income/expenses in profit or loss.

### 3.01.02 Subsequent costs

The cost of replacing or upgrading part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the company and its cost can be measured reliably. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in profit or loss.

# 3.01.03 Depreciation

Depreciation is based on the cost/revalued amount of an asset. Significant parts of individual assets are assessed and if a component has a useful life that is different from the remainder of that asset, that component is depreciated separately.

Depreciation is recognised in profit or loss on diminishing balance method over the estimated useful lives of each parts of property, plant and equipment. Depreciation is charged on addition commencing from the month of acquisition upto the month of disposal. The principal annual rates are as follows.

<u>Assets</u>		Rates (%)
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
Land and land development	Nil	Nil
Plant and machineries	7.50%	7.50% - 15%
Motor vehicles	20.00%	20%
Factory building and shed	5.00%	5% - 15%
Boundary wall, drainage System, roads & pavement	10.00%	15%
Furniture and fixtures	20.00%	10%
Office equipment	20.00%	15%
IT Equipment	20.00%	15%

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at the reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

# 3.01.04 Revaluation of Property, plant and equipment

All property, plant and equipment of the company were revalued by M/S Hoda Vasi Chowdhury & Co., Chartered Accountants, in 2008 and 2012 considering the book value of such assets on December 31, 2006 and December 31, 2011 respectively. As per report of revaluation, net revaluation gain stands at Tk. 1,673,400,176 and Tk. 2,004,256,895 in 2008 and 2012 respectively. These revaluations have been recognized in the financial statements at the beginning of the year 2008 and 2012 respectively.

Replacement cost and net realisable value method, as applicable, have been used by the independent valuer in re-valuation of property, plant and equipment.

Difference of depreciation between revalued carrying amount and depreciation based on carrying amount as per assets' original cost has been transferred from Revaluation Reserve to Retained Earnings as shown in Statement of Changes in Equity.

# 3.02 Intangible asset

Intangible assets are initially recognized at cost. After initial recognition, an intangible asset shall be carried at its cost less any accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairment losses.

The only intangible asset of the company is ERP (software) which is amortised every month following straight line method for 10 (ten) years. The amortisation cost is charged in profit or loss.

Amortization methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at the reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

# 3.03 Capital work in progress

Capital work in progress consists of cost incurred for acquisition of new plant and machinery, civil structure, factory shed for warehouse, directly attributabale costs etc. which were not ready for use till reporting date.

#### 3.04 Leases

At inception of an arrangement, the company determines whether the arrangement is or contains a lease.

At inception or on reassessment of an arrangement that contains a lease, the entity separates payments and other consideration required by the arrangement into those for the lease and those for other elements on the basis of their relative fair values.

#### 3.04.01 Finance Lease

Leases in terms of which the company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance leases. Upon initial recognition the leased asset is measured at an amount equal to the lower of its fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. Subsequent to initial recognition, the asset is accounted for in accordance with the accounting policy applicable to that asset. Minimum lease payments made under finance lease are apportioned between the finance expense and the reduction of outstanding liability. The finance expense is allocated to each period during the lease term so as to produce a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

# 3.04.02 Operating lease

Leases that are not finance lease are considered as operating leases and the leased assets are not recognised in the company's Statement of Financial Position. Payments made under operating leases are recognised in profit or loss on a straight line basis over the term of the lease.

#### 3.04.03 Leasehold land

Factory buildings of the company are situated at Nasirabad Industrial Area, Chittagong on leasehold lands measuring 7.905 acres. These lands are taken on lease for 99 years on payment of salami and renewable thereafter. These lands are duly mutated in the name of the company.

These leasehold lands are recognised as assets under property, plant and equipment. Since significant risks and rewards incidental to ownership of these assets are transferred to the company, these are covered under revaluation of assets done in 2008 and 2012. Being rights to use of these lands are of perpetual nature, no amortization of value of lands are recognised in the financial statements over the lease period.

#### 3.05 Inventories

Inventories are measured at lower of cost and net realisable value. The cost of inventories is calculated based on the weighted average method and includes expenditure incurred in acquiring these inventories, production or conversion costs and other costs incurred in bringing them to their existing location and condition in accordance with BAS-2.

Category	<u>Valuation</u>

Finished Goods	Finished Goods are valued at Cost or Net Realisable Value whichever is lower.
Raw materials	Raw Materials are valued at Cost or Net Realisable Value whichever is lower.
Store items	Based on weighted average method.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and selling expenses.

#### 3.06 Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables are initially recognised at cost which is the fair value of the consideration given in return. After initial recognition, these are carried at cost less impairment losses, if any, due to uncollectibility of any amount so recognised.

There is no fixed company policy regarding provision for impairment loss on receivables, if any receivables are not realized within the credit period. It has been dealt with on case to case basis.

#### 3.07 Transactions with inter companies

These represent balance amounts due to /from sister concerns which are derived from short term loan, sale/purchase of goods from time to time. Sales and purchase of goods are made on arm's length basis and interest on balances are charged at 12% per annum. These balances are unsecured but considered good and realisable.

#### 3.08 Advances, deposits and prepayments

Advances are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, advances are carried at cost less deductions, adjustments or charges to other account heads such as property, plant and equipment, inventory or expenses.

Deposits are measured at payment value.

Prepayments are initially measured at cost. After initial recognition, prepayments are carried at cost less charges to profit or loss.

#### 3.09 Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, deposits held at call with banks and other short term fixed deposits with banks.

# 3.10 Impairment

#### **Financial assets**

Financial assets are impaired if objective evidence indicates that a loss event has occurred after initial recognition of the assets and that the loss event had a negative effect on the estimated future cash flows of that assets that can be estimated reliably.

Financial assets not classified as at fair value through profit or loss, including an interest in an equity accounted investee, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is objective evidence of impairment.

Objective evidence that financial assets are impaired includes :

- default or delinquency by a debtor
- restructuring of an amount due to the company on terms that the company would not consider otherwise
- indications that a debtor or issuer will enter bankruptcy
- adverse changes in the payment status of borrowers or issuers
- the disappearance of an active market for a security, or
- observable data indicating that there is a measurable decrease in expected cash flows from a group of financial assets

For an investment in an equity security, objective evidence of impairment includes a significant or prolonged decline in its fair value below its cost.

#### Financial Assets measured at Amortized cost

The company considers evidence of impairment for these assets at both an individual asset and a collective level. All individually significant assets are individually assessed for impairment. Collective assessment is carried out by grouping together assets with similar risks characteristics.

In assessing collective impairment, the company uses historical information on the timing of recoveries and the amount of loss incurred, and makes any adjustment if current economic and credit conditions are such that the actual losses are likely to be greater or lesser than suggested by historical trends.

An impairment loss is calculated as the difference between an asset's carrying amount and the present value of the estimated future cash flows discounted at the assets' original effective interest rate. Losses are recognized in profit or loss and reflected in an allowance account. When the company considers that there is no realistic prospects of recovery of the asset, the relevant amounts are written off. If the amount of impairment loss subsequently decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognized, then the previously recognized impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss.

# Available for sale financial assets

Impairment losses on available for sale financial assets are recognized by reclassifying the losses accumulated in the fair value reserve to profit or loss. The amount reclassified is the difference between the acquisition cost (net of any principal repayment and amortization) and the current fair value, less any impairment loss previously recognized in profit or loss. If the fair value of an impaired available for sale debt security subsequently increases and the increase can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment loss was recognized, then the impairment loss is reversed through profit or loss; otherwise, it is reversed through other comprehensive income.

# Equity accounted investees

An impairment loss in respect of an equity accounted investee is measured by comparing the recoverable amount of the investment with its carrying amount. An impairment loss, is recognized in profit and loss, and is reversed if there has been a favourable change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount.

### Non financial assets

The carrying amounts of the company's property, plant and equipments are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists then the property, plant and equipment's recoverable amount is estimated. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of an asset or its cash-generating unit exceeds its recoverable amount. Impairment losses, if any, are recognized in the statement of profit or loss, other comprehensive income and equity as applicable.

# 3.11 Employee benefit schemes

# 3.11.01 Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are expensed as the related service is provided. A liability is recognized for the amount expected to be paid if the company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee and the obligation can be estimated reliably.

# 3.11.02 Defined contribution plan (Recognized provident fund)

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which the company pays fixed contributions into a separate fund and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amount. The company maintains the Recognized Provident Fund for all permanent employees at which both the company and employees contribute @ 10% of basic salary. The Employees' Provident Fund was obtained recognition from Income Tax Authority on August 05, 1975 which was effective from September 30, 1973 and is considered as defined contribution plan as it meets the recognition criteria specified for this purpose in BAS-19.

Obligation for contribution to defined contribution plan is recognized as provident fund (PF) contribution expenses in profit or loss in the period during which services are rendered by employees. Advance against PF is recognized as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in future payments is available.

Appropriate provision is made for Workers' Profit Participation Fund and Workers' Welfare Fund, if applicable, as per provisions of law. Currently the rate of provision is 5% on net profit before tax and WPPF and Welfare fund.

#### 3.12 Provisions and contingencies

- **3.12.01** A provision is recognized in the financial statements if, as a result of a past event, the company has a present legal or constructive obligation that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefit will be required to settle the obligation.
- **3.12.02** Contingencies arising from claim, lawsuit, etc. are recorded when it is probable that a liability has been incurred and the amount can reasonably be measured.

#### 3.13 Earnings Per Share (EPS)

#### Basic Earnings:

This represents profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders. As there is no preference dividend, non-controlling interest or extra ordinary items, the net profit after tax for the year has been considered fully attributable to the ordinary shareholders (refer to Note-36.01 to the Financial Statements).

# **Diluted Earnings:**

Dilutive EPS is calculated taking dilutive shares into account. Effect of dilution is shown in Note-36.02.

# 3.14 Finance income and expenses

Interest income on FDR and STD Account has been recognized on cash basis.

Interest income/expenses on amount due to/due from inter companies has been recognized periodically.

# 3.15 Foreign currency transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency (BDT) at exchange rates at the dates of transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at reporting date are re-translated into Bangladesh Taka at the exchange rates ruling at the reporting date. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies, stated at historical cost, are translated into Bangladesh Taka at the exchange rate ruling at the date of transaction. Foreign exchange differences arising on translation are recognized in profit or loss.

# 3.16 Income tax expenses

Tax expenses comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax and deferred tax are recognized in profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

#### **Current tax:**

Current tax is the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the period, using rates enacted or substantially enacted at the reporting date and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years. Current tax also includes any tax arising from dividends.

#### **Deferred tax:**

Deferred tax is recognized in compliance with BAS 12: Income taxes, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and amount used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to the temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the authority on the same taxable entity.

A deferred tax asset is recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

Deferred tax on temporary differences between carrying amounts of investments in associates and tax bases has been recognised following the tax rates applicable for profit on disposal of investments as well as distributions from associates.

Deferred tax on revaluation surplus of lands has not been recognized in the financial statements on the ground that income tax payable at source on capital gain during registration of sale of land are generally borne by the buyer. Hence, possibility of having any income tax implications on land is very remote.

#### 3.17 Revenue

Revenue from sale of goods is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts and rebates, if any. Revenue is recognized when the significant risks and rewards of ownership have been transferred to the buyer, recovery of the consideration is probable, the associated costs and possible return of goods can be estimated reliably,

there is no continuing management involvement with the goods and the amount of revenue can be measured reliably.

The timing of the transfer of risk and rewards depends on the individual terms of the sales agreement.

# 3.18 Management fees

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd., the reporting entity, entered into a management sharing agreement with BSRM Steels Ltd., an investee company, on October 15, 2005 for allowing BSRM Steels Ltd. to use its goodwill. According to the terms of the agreement, Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Ltd. is entitled to receive Tk. 300 per MT of monthly production as management fee on monthly basis provided that BSRM Steels Ltd. has net profit in its monthly financial statements.

#### 3.19 Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs that are not directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying assets are recognized in profit or loss using effective interest method. Borrowing cost incurred against loan for BMRE project and interest on 12% Convertible coupon bond have been capitalized under effective interest rate method.

# 3.20 Interest on balance of inter companies

Interest on balances due to /due from inter companies has been recognized in the financial statements periodically. Interest @ 12% (in 2013: 15.5%) per annum is charged to these short term loan balances.

# 3.21 Investments in associates

An associate is an entity in which the Company has significant influence and which is neither a subsidiary nor a joint venture. The Company's investment in associates is accounted for in the Financial Statements using the Equity Method in accordance with BAS 28: 'Accounting for investment in associates'. Such investments are classified as non-current assets in the statement of financial position and the share of profit/loss of such investment is classified under as share of profit form associate in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive incom.

The excess of company's share of net assets' value of associates over cost of investments has been recognized in profit or loss as share of associate's profit or loss during the year following the provisions of BAS-28.

Unrealized gains and losses arising from transactions with associate are eliminated against the investment to the extent of the company's interest in investee.

#### 3.22 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

# 3.22.01 Financial assets

The Company initially recognizes loans and receivables on the date that they are originated. All other financial assets are recognized initially on the date at which the company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire, or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows on the financial asset in a transaction in which substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial assets are transferred.

Financial assets are classified into the following categories: financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, held to maturity, loans and receivables and available-for-sale financial assets.

# At fair value through profit or loss

A financial asset is classified as at fair value through profit or loss if it is classified as held for trading or is designated as such on initial recognition. Financial assets are designated as at fair value through profit or loss if the company manages such investment and makes purchase or sale decisions based on their fair value in accordance with the company's documented risk management or investment strategy. Attributable transactions costs are recognized in profit and loss as incurred. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value and changes therein which take into account and dividend income are recognized in profit or loss.

Investment in equity securities and debt securities are classified under at fair value through profit or loss.

# Held to maturity

These assets are initially recognized at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, they are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method.

#### Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. Such assets are recognized initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, loans and receivables are measured at amortized cost.

Loans and receivables comprise cash and cash equivalents, loans and trade and other receivables.

# (a) Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, cash at bank which are available for use by the company without any restriction.

# (b) Trade and other receivables

Trade and other receivables represent the amounts due from customers for delivering goods or rendering services. Trade and other receivables are initially recognized at cost which is the fair value of the consideration given in return. After initial recognition these are carried at amortized cost less impairment losses due to uncollectibility of any amount so recognised.

#### Available-for-sale

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are designated as available for sale and are not classified in any other categories of financial assets. Generally available-for-sale financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus any directly attributable transaction costs and subsequent to initial recognition at fair value and changes therein other than impairment losses are recognized in other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in equity. Financial assets which are not traded in the market have been valued at cost unless any indication of impairment in value of such financial assets exist. Cumulative gain/losses recognized in the other comprehensive income are reclassified from equity to profit or loss upon derecognition or reclassification.

#### 3.22.02 Financial liabilities

The company initially recognises financial liabilities on the date that are originated.

The company derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired.

The company classifies non-derivative financial liabilities into the other financial liabilities category. Such financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value less directly attributable transaction cost. Subsequent to initial recognition, these financial liabilities are measured at amortized cost.

Other financial liabilities comprise loans and borrowings, bank overdrafts and trade and other payables.

# (a) Trade and other payables

Trade and other payables represent the amounts due to customers for receiving goods or services. Trade and other payables are initially recognised at cost which is the fair value of the consideration received. After initial recognition these are carried at amortised cost.

# (b) 12% Convertible coupon bond

These are initially recognised at cost which is the fair value. After initial recognition these are carried at amortised cost. The equity component of the Convertible Bond is recognized as per BAS 32.

#### (c) Other liabilities

Other liabilities represents the amounts due to various parties for receiving services. These are initially recognised at cost which is the fair value. After initial recognition these are carried at amortised cost.

# 3.22.03 Equity Instruments

Share capital (ordinary shares)

Ordinary shares are classified as equity.

#### 4.00 MEASUREMENT OF FAIR VALUES

When measuring the fair value of an asset or liability, the entity uses market observable data as far as possible. Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows.

- Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets and liabilities.
- Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- Level 3: Inputs for the assets or liability that are not based on observable market data.

If the inputs used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability might be categorized in different levels of the fair value hierarchy as the lowest level input that is significant to the entire measurement.

#### Property, plan and equipment

The fair value of items of property, plant and equipments has been determined based on the depreciated replacement cost method and net realizable value method as applicable.

#### Equity and debt securities

Fair values of tradable equity and debt securities are determined by reference to their quoted closing price in active market at the reporting date which are categorized under 'Level 1' of the fair value hierarchy.

#### 5.00 New Standards and interpretations not yet adopted

New standards or interpretations that have been adopted by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Bangladesh (ICAB) and effective from 01 January 2014 have duly been adopted by the company.

6.00 Property plant and equipment(PPE) for 2014 At revalued model:

		Revalued amoun	mount			Depreciat	Depreciation and impairment	nent		
Assets' category	Opening balance as on 1 January 2014	Addition	Disposal/ Adjustment	Closing balance as on 31 December 2014	Opening balance as on 1 January 2014	Charged for the year	Impairment for the year	Adjustment for disposal	Closing balance as on 31 December 2014	carrying amount as on 31 December 2014
	¥	Ţ,	보.	Ŗ	Tk.	Į,	K.	봈	Tk.	Ţ.
Land and land development	3,773,227,092	47,006,460		3,820,233,552						3,820,233,552
Plant and machineries	2,873,958,832	163,483,792		3,037,442,624	404,873,410	183,370,421	39,618,442		627,862,273	2,409,580,351
Motor vehicles	45,921,393	4,981,116	(1,794,298)	49,108,211	15,175,257	6,062,368		(634,779)	20,602,846	28,505,365
Factory building and shed	669,788,422		(12,470,698)	657,317,724	67,467,016	31,057,862		(2,170,797)	96,354,081	560,963,643
Boundary wall, drainage System,	118,702,875			118,702,875	24,647,564	8,240,799			32,888,363	85,814,512
roads & pavement										
Furniture and fixtures	15,961,642	4,596,143		20,557,785	2,470,801	3,319,494			5,790,295	14,767,490
Office equipment	18,824,275	5,512,477		24,336,752	5,390,937	2,881,813			8,272,750	16,064,002
IT Equipment	13,512,317	1,355,658		14,867,975	3,777,235	1,810,606			5,587,841	9,280,133
	7,529,896,848	226,935,645	(14,264,996)	7,742,567,498	523,802,220	236,743,363		(2,805,576)	797,358,449	6,945,209,048

The carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under cost model as under: At cost model
The carrying amo

		Cost				Deprecial	Depreciation and impairment	ment		Carrying amount as
Assets' category	Opening balance as on 1 January 2014	Addition	Disposal/ Adjustment	Closing balance as on 31 December 2014	Opening balance as on 1 January 2014	Charged for the year	Impairment for the year	Adjustment for disposal	Closing balance as on 31 December	on 31 December 2014
	TK.	Tk.	본	Tk.	Tk.	TK.	TK.	TK.	Ľ.	Tk.
Land and land development	1,790,610,060	47,006,460		1,837,616,520	,	,			,	1,837,616,520
Plant and machineries	2,909,135,766	163,483,792		3,072,619,558	1,338,280,895	107,169,906	23,732,901		1,469,183,702	1,603,435,856
Motor vehicles	70,273,589	4,981,116	(1,284,308)	73,970,397	44,303,134	5,190,897		(451,183)	49,042,848	24,927,549
Factory building and shed	795,073,494		(8,046,456)	787,027,038	317,749,161	24,028,320	•	(1,539,789)	340,237,692	446,789,346
Boundary wall, drainage System, roads & pavement	118,702,875			118,702,875	24,647,564	8,240,799	•		32,888,363	85,814,512
Furniture and fixtures	30,182,296	4,596,143		34,778,439	19,233,117	3,198,609			22,431,726	12,346,713
Office equipment	35,317,599	5,512,477		40,830,076	22,423,563	2,653,126			25,076,689	15,753,387
IT Equipment	13,512,317	1,355,658		14,867,975	3,777,235	1,810,606			5,587,841	9,280,133
	5,762,807,996	226,935,645	(9,330,764)	5,980,412,877	1,770,414,669	152,292,263		(1,990,972)	1,944,448,861	4,035,964,016

31.12.2013 Taka 268.033,053 1,021,659 10,083,473 279,138,185 31.12.2014 Taka 227.447,582 928,781 8.367,000 236,743,363 Cost of sales ( Note- 28.01) Selling and distribution costs (Note- 29.00) Administrative costs ( Note- 30.00) Depreciation allocated to:

6.00 Property plant and equipment(PPE) for 2013 (Continued) At revalued model:

			1			C	And an		
		Revalued amount	amount			Depreciation	ciation		Counting omorins
Assets' category	Opening balance as on 1 January 2013	Addition	Disposal/ Adjustment	Closing balance as on 31 December 2013	Opening balance as on 1 January 2013	Charged for the year	Adjustment for disposal	Closing balance as on as on 31 December 2013	as on 31 December 2013
	Ţ,	Ţ,	Ę,	품	보.	Tk.	K.	Tk.	본
Land and land development	3,770,747,745	2,479,347		3,773,227,092		,			3,773,227,092
Plant and machineries	2,669,710,263	231,652,281	(27,403,712)	2,873,958,832	202,210,792	204,717,896	(2,055,278)	404,873,410	2,469,085,422
Motor vehicles	42,776,218	8,513,792	(5,368,617)	45,921,393	8,555,244	7,686,535	(1,066,522)	15,175,257	30,746,136
Factory building and shed	325,332,308	344,456,114		669,788,422	19,986,527	47,480,489		67,467,016	602,321,406
Boundary wall, drainage	115,315,863	3,387,012	•	118,702,875	9,969,747	14,677,816	•	24,647,563	94,055,312
System, roads & pavement									
Furniture and fixtures	12,556,124	3,425,518		15,981,642	724,048	1,746,753		2,470,801	13,510,841
Office equipment	16,819,422	2,004,853		18,824,275	4,264,704	1,126,233		5,390,937	13,433,338
IT Equipment	11,680,215	1,832,102		13,512,317	2,074,772	1,702,463		3,777,235	9,735,082
	6,964,938,158	597,751,019	(32,772,329)	7,529,916,848	247,785,834	279,138,185	(3,121,800)	523,802,219	7,006,114,629

51		6,964,938,158	597,751,019	(32,772,329)	7,529,916,848	247,785,834	279,138,185	(3,121,800)	523,802,219	7,006,114,629
	At cost model									
4	The carrying amount that would have been recognised had the assets been carried under cost model as under:	have been recognised h	ad the assets been ca	arried under cost mode	el as under:					
*******			Cost	st			Depreciation	iation		Carrying amount
	Assets' category	Opening balance as on 1 January 2013	Addition	Disposal/ Adjustment	Closing balance as on 31 December 2013	Opening balance as on 1 January 2013	Charged for the year	Adjustment for disposal	Closing balance as on as on 31 December 2013	as on 31 December 2013
		Tk.	Tk.	TK.	TK.	Tk.	TK.	TK.	TK.	Tk.
	Land and land development	1,788,130,713	2,479,347		1,790,610,060	•			•	1,790,610,060
	Plant and machineries	2,692,883,052	231,652,281	(15,399,567)	2,909,135,766	1,208,349,748	131,086,114	(1,154,967)	1,338,280,895	1,570,854,871
4	Motor vehicles	64,285,429	8,513,792	(2,525,632)	70,273,589	38,273,859	6,515,598	(486,323)	44,303,134	25,970,455
h	Factory building and shed	450,617,380	344,456,114		795,073,494	277,775,122	39,974,039		317,749,161	477,324,333
	Boundary wall, drainage System, roads & pavement	115,315,863	3,387,012	•	118,702,875	9,969,747	14,677,816		24,647,563	94,055,312
	Furniture and fixtures	26,776,778	3,425,518		30,202,296	17,956,214	1,276,903		19,233,117	10,969,179
	Office equipment	33,312,746	2,004,853		35,317,599	21,392,570	1,030,993		22,423,563	12,894,036
	IT Equipment	11,680,215	1,832,102		13,512,317	2,074,772	1,702,463		3,777,235	9,735,082
		5,183,002,176	597,751,019	(17,925,199)	5,762,827,996	1,575,792,032	196,263,926	(1,641,290)	1,770,414,668	3,992,413,328

6.01 Carrying amount of land and land development under revalued model are made up as follows:

1 31.12.2013 Tk.	,500 1,832,242,500 ,052 1,940,984,592 ,552 3,773,227,092
31.12.2014 Tk.	1,832,242,500 1,987,991,052 3,820,233,552
	Leasehold land Freehold land

				<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
6.02	Intangible asset				
	Computer Software (Oracle ERP):				
	Cost:				
	Opening balance			-	-
	Addition during the year		_	33,378,000	-
	Closing balance			33,378,000	-
	Amortisation: Opening balance				
	Charged during the year @ 10%			278,150	-
	Closing balance			278,150	-
	Carrying amount			33,099,850	-
7.00	Comital world in progress				
7.00	Capital work-in-progress Factory building and shed			1,552,521,146	285,976,700
	Plant and machineries			332,834,300	58,969,638
	Boundary wall, drainage System, roads & paver	nent		7,285,309	116,481
	Office equipment			1,134,000	-
			-	1,893,774,755	345,062,819
	These represent cost incurred for construction factory premises at Nasirabad Industrial Area,		shed at existing		
	ractory promises at Mashabad madstrai Area,	Crittagorig.			
0.00	Inventored				
8.00	Investment Investment in associates (Note-8.01)			3,647,308,567	3,423,586,954
	Other investments (Note-8.02)			82,887,944	99,527,794
	Short term investments (Note-8.03)			34,711,818	78,011,752
				3,764,908,329	3,601,126,500
8.01	Investment in associates				
	BSRM Steels Ltd. (BSL)			2,702,007,439	2,475,086,224
	BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. (BSML)		_	945,301,128 3,647,308,567	948,500,730 <b>3,423,586,954</b>
			=	0,047,000,007	0,420,300,304
	_	2014		2013	1
	Movement of investment in associates	BSL	BSML	Re-stated BSL	BSML
	movement of investment in associates	Taka	Taka	Taka	<u>Taka</u>
	Opening balance	2,475,086,224	948,500,730	1,984,714,569	13,500,000
	Addition during the year:	, , ,		, , ,	, ,
	Investment in associate	-	-	-	437,646,000
				ll .	
	Share of profit/(loss) of equity accounted				
	investee (associates)	386,492,041	(3,199,602)	590,056,141	(1,543,996)
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of	386,492,041	(3,199,602)	590,056,141	(1,543,996) 498,898,726
	investee (associates)	-	-	-	
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of	386,492,041	(3,199,602)	- 590,056,141	498,898,726 935,000,730
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of	-	-	-	498,898,726
	investee (associates) Excess of proportionate net assets' value of associates over acquisition cost	386,492,041 2,861,578,265 (159,891,260)	(3,199,602)	590,056,141 2,574,770,710 (101,518,260)	498,898,726 935,000,730
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of associates over acquisition cost  Adjusted/ disposal during the year:  Cash dividend received	386,492,041 2,861,578,265	(3,199,602)	590,056,141 2,574,770,710	498,898,726 935,000,730
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of associates over acquisition cost  Adjusted/ disposal during the year:	386,492,041 2,861,578,265 (159,891,260) (159,891,260)	(3,199,602)	590,056,141 2,574,770,710 (101,518,260) (101,518,260)	498,898,726 935,000,730
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of associates over acquisition cost  Adjusted/ disposal during the year:  Cash dividend received  Unrealized profit (net) in inventory (Note-3.21)	386,492,041 2,861,578,265 (159,891,260) (159,891,260)	(3,199,602) 945,301,128 - -	590,056,141 2,574,770,710 (101,518,260) (101,518,260)	498,898,726 935,000,730 948,500,730
	investee (associates)  Excess of proportionate net assets' value of associates over acquisition cost  Adjusted/ disposal during the year:  Cash dividend received	386,492,041 2,861,578,265 (159,891,260) (159,891,260)	(3,199,602)	590,056,141 2,574,770,710 (101,518,260) (101,518,260)	498,898,726 935,000,730

Movement of shareholding in associate		No. of sha	ares	
ů	20	14	2013	3
<del>-</del>	BSL	BSML	BSL	BSML
Opening balance	106,594,173	45,114,600	101,518,260	1,350,000
No. of shares acquired	-	-	-	43,764,600
No. of bonus share received	-	-	5,075,913	-
Closing balance	106,594,173	45,114,600	106,594,173	45,114,600
Total number of shares in associates	341,775,000	207,300,000	341,775,000	207,300,000
Percentage of holding of shares of associates by BSRM Ltd.	31.188%	21.763%	31.188%	21.763%
Summary of financial information of equity at Name of the investee: Reporting date:	ccounted investee: BSRM Steels 31 Decem	• •	BSRM Steel Mills 31 Decemb	
	<u>31.12.2014</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u>	31.12.2014	31.12.2013
Ownership	31.19%	31.19%	21.76%	21.76%
_	Tk.	<u>Tk.</u>	Tk.	Tk.
Current assets	21,863,360,607	18,065,893,308	1,081,040,949	907,272,669
Non-current assets	10,518,105,986	10,615,513,594	13,734,734,773	5,194,648,732
Total assets	32,381,466,593	28,155,426,318	14,815,775,722	6,101,921,401
Current liabilities	22,055,775,460	19,133,580,071	1,423,352,712	834,288,912
Non-current liabilities	1,556,837,261	1,520,165,489	7,168,138,581	-
Total liabilities	23,612,612,721	20,625,119,705	8,591,491,293	834,288,912
Revenue	38,571,105,303	36,294,868,280	-	-
Other income	177,418,627	648,788,097	120,000	90,000
Expenses	(37,500,965,063)	(35,044,712,529)	(14,822,060)	(9,861,817)
Profit for the year	1,247,558,867	1,898,943,848	(14,702,060)	(9,771,817)
Profit attributable to the owners of the company	1,239,217,057	1,891,908,646	(14,702,060)	(9,771,817)
Total Comprehensive income attributable to owners of the company	1,239,217,057	1,891,908,646	(14,702,060)	(9,771,817)

The market price of the Ordinary shares of BSRM Steels Limited (BSL) was Tk. 87.70 per share on 31 December 2014. Fair value of investments in BSL has been estimated at Tk. 9,348,308,972.

Out of 106,594,173 nos. ordinary shares of BSL, 6,000,000 nos., 3,823,000 nos., 500,000 nos., 388,890 nos., 800,000 nos., 2,200,000 nos. and 27,500,000 nos. of ordinary shares are pledged against bridge finance and term loans from United Commercial Bank Ltd., IDLC Finance Ltd., IPDC Ltd., United Leasing Company Ltd., National Housing Finance and Investments Ltd., International Leasing and Financial Services Ltd. and Eastern Bank Ltd. respectively.

31.12.2014

31.12.2013

# 8.02 Other investments

Investment in non-tradable shares at cost (Note - 8.02.01) Investments in Fixed Deposit Receipts (Note - 8.02.02)

# 8.02.01 Investment in non-tradable shares at cost

Islamic Steamship Co. Ltd. STS Holdings Ltd.

Taka	Taka
1,000,300	1,000,300
81,887,644	98,527,494
82,887,944	99,527,794
300	300
1,000,000	1,000,000

Standard Chartered Bank L/C Margin 1 year 7.00% 44,707,892 -					<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
Name of banks         Purpose         Period         Rate of interest           BASIC Bank Ltd.         Investment         1 year         10.50%         14,620,752         13,146,744           Standard Chartered Bank         L/C Margin         1 year         7.00%         44,707,892         -           International Leasing and         Investment         1 year         14,50%         23,559,000         20,000,000	8.02.02 Investments in Fixed Depo	sit Receipts				
Standard Chartered Bank L/C Margin 1 year 7.00% 44,707,892 - International Leasing and Investment 1 year 14,50% 23,559,000 20,000,000			Period	Rate of interest		
International Leasing and Investment 1 year 14 50% 22 559 000 20 000 000	BASIC Bank Ltd.	Investment	1 year	10.50%	14,620,752	13,146,744
1 Investment 1 year 1/160% 22 664 000 20 000 000	Standard Chartered Bank	L/C Margin	1 year	7.00%	44,707,892	-
	· ·	Investment	1 year	14.50%	22,559,000	20,000,000
BD Finance Ltd. Security 5 years 15.00% - 15,000,000	BD Finance Ltd.	Security	5 years	15.00%	-	15,000,000
Dhaka Bank Ltd. Investment 2 years 11.25% - 683,673	Dhaka Bank Ltd.	Investment	2 years	11.25%	-	683,673
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	IPDC of Bangladesh Ltd.	Investment	2 years		-	27,873,090
Mercantile Bank I to.	Mercantile Bank I td.	•	5 years		-	417,484
Investment 1 year 12.50% - 79,556			1 year		-	79,556
	•	Investment	1 year	11.00%	-	1,326,947
Fareast Finance & Investment 1 year 13.50% - 20,000,000		Investment	1 year	13.50%	-	20,000,000
<b>81,887,644</b> 98,527,494					81,887,644	98,527,494
8.03 Short term investments	8.03 Short term investments					
		rities at fair value (N	Note - 8 03 01)		6 002 579	15,711,449
		,	,			62,300,303
						78,011,752
8.03.01 Investment in Tradable securities at fair value	8.03.01 Investment in Tradable sec	urities at fair value				
ACI Zero Coupon Bond 5,534,884 10,785,320	ACI Zero Coupon Bond				5,534,884	10,785,320
	ŭ				-	2,604,290
					-1	1,691,676
						78,120
	ŭ					216,219
	Progressive Life Insurance L	ta.				335,824 15,711,449

# 8.03.02 Fair value of tradable securities

ise/ ) in Fair ie
142,224
(1,191)
(1,150)
(8,862)
11,997
143,018

Management has changed its objectives for investments in tradable securities. As part of its revised objectives, some of these securities have already been sold out. Hence investments in tradable securities has been reclassified as held for trading and fair value reserve against these tradable securities has been reclassified to Profit or Loss.

# 8.03.03 Investments in Fixed Deposit Receipts

Name of banks	Purpose	<u>Period</u>	Rate of interest	<u>31.12.2014</u> Taka	<u>31.12.2013</u> Taka
Pubali Bank Ltd.	L/C Margin	6 months	9.00%	8,065,177	1,640,508
Bangladesh Finance and Investment Co. Ltd.	Investment	6 months	10.50%	18,244,062	-
Habib Bank Ltd.	Investment	6 months	8.50%	2,400,000	-
AB Bank Ltd.	L/C Margin	6 months	9.00%	-	3,838,786
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	L/C Margin	6 months	13.00%	-	13,987,100
Standard Chartered Bank	L/C Margin	6 months	10.00%	-	42,833,909
43			aéta.	28,709,239	62,300,303

Raw Materials-Billets			<u>31.12.2014</u> Taka	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
Raw Materials-Craps	9.00	Inventories	<u> </u>	
Raw Materials-Craps		Raw Materials-Billets	41.029.530	1.106.847.703
Finished Goods-Own production   1,122,905,907   2,809,985,208   Finished Goods-Inported   274,049,972   163,028,546   Finished Goods-Locally purchased   274,049,972   163,028,546   183,028,546   183,028,546   22,798,261   384,786,720   384,786,720   22,686,123   384,786,720   22,686,123   384,786,720   22,686,123   384,786,720   22,686,123   384,786,720   22,686,123   384,786,720   22,686,123   22,686,123   22,686,123   22,686,123   22,686,123   23,686,1				
Finished Goods-Inported   274,049,972   183,028,546   Finished Goods-Locally purchased   11,452,427   Mechanical stores   262,798,261   384,786,720   M.S. Roll   246,840,1190   220,515,282   Electrical stores   268,202,265   135,962,444   General stores   31,950,947   35,825,377   Fuel and Lubricants   5,559,945   33,925,377   51,559,945   34,777,651   Consumable stores   291,693,730   131,483,305   3,524,01,809   5,889,585,661   M.Ton   M.		· ·		
Finished Goods - Locally purchased   1.14.824,8270   Mechanical stores   282,789,281   384,786,270   M.S. Roll   246,840,130   220,815,282   Electrical stores   288,202,265   318,962,444   General stores   288,202,265   318,962,445   General stores   31,950,347   35,826,347   Fuel and Lubricants   5,559,845   34,477,651   Consumable stores   291,893,720   131,483,305   3,524,601,809   5,889,585,661   9,01 Quantitative movement of raw materials and finished goods   M.Ton				
M.S. Roll			-	
Electrical stores			262,798,261	
General stores		M.S. Roll	246,840,190	220,815,292
Fuel and Lubricants		Electrical stores	268,202,265	135,962,464
Consumable stores   291,693,730   3131,483,305   3,524,601,609   5,889,585,661   3,524,601,609   5,889,585,661   3,524,601,609   5,889,585,661   3,624,601,609   5,889,585,661   3,624,601,609   5,889,585,661   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,624,601,682   3,625,613   3,624,601,682   3,625,613   3,624,601,682   3,625,613   3,624,601,682   3,625,613   3,626,613   3,6		General stores	31,950,347	35,825,377
9,01 Quantitative movement of raw materials and finished goods  Raw Materials Opening balance Add: Purchased/imported during the year Produced by SMW Produced by SMW Available for consumption Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year Opening balance Add: Produced during the year Add: Produced during the year Opening balance Add: Produced during the year Add: Promased from sister concern Add: Produced during the year Add: Promased of Ms. product Add: Promased of Ms. pro		Fuel and Lubricants	5,559,845	3,477,651
		Consumable stores		131,483,305
Raw Materials   Opening balance   53,203   47,022     Add: Purchased/imported during the year   103,682   137,424     Produced by SMW   62,350   119,289     186,032   256,713     Available for consumption   239,235   303,735     Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year   204,174   250,532     Closing balance   35,061   53,203     Finished Goods   70,000   27,586     Opening balance   50,000   27,586     Add: Produced during the year   42,117   106,810     Imported/ Purchased from sister concern   8,253   42,318     Imported/ Purchased from outside   51,003,70   176,114     Less: Sold during the year   71,074   81,250     Sale of finished goods procured from outside   5,744   45,434     Closing balance   23,552   50,000     Closing balance   23,552   50,000     Trade Receivables   430,401,249   404,442,274     From sale of M.S. product   430,401,249   404,482,786     Provision for doubtful debt   430,401,249   404,867,366     Provision for doubtful debt   430,401,249   404,867,366     The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.     10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables   117,659   - 404,867,366     Inter companies:   85RM Steels Ltd.   117,659   - 404,867,366     BSRM Logistics Ltd.   9,000   - 60,000     BSRM Logistics Ltd.   1,813,191   - 60,000     BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.   31,606,740   - 6,102     Other customers   396,854,659   404,861,264			3,524,601,809	5,889,585,061
Opening balance	9.01	Quantitative movement of raw materials and finished goods	M.Ton	M.Ton
Add: Purchased/imported during the year Produced by SMW 82,350 119,289 186,032 256,713 Available for consumption 239,235 303,735 Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year 204,174 250,532 Closing balance 35,061 53,203 Finished Goods 7 Closing balance 50,000 27,586 Add: Produced during the year 42,117 106,810 Imported/ Purchased from sister concern 8,253 42,318 Imported/ Purchased from sister concern 8,253 42,318 Sale of finished goods procured from outside 71,074 81,280 Sale of finished goods procured from outside 71,074 45,434 45,434 Tolsing balance 23,552 50,000 10,000 Trade Receivables From sale of scrap and billet 430,401,249 404,442,274 From sale of scrap and billet 430,401,249 404,467,366 Provision for doubtful debt (1,029,982) - Net trade receivables Inter companies: BSRM Steel Mtl 64 SBRM Logistics Ltd. 9,000 - SBRM Logistics Ltd. 9,000 - SBRM Logistics Ltd. 1,1813,191 - SBRM Steel Mills Ltd. 31,600,740 - 6,102 Other customers 396,854,659 404,861,264				
Add: Purchased/imported during the year Produced by SMW 82,350 119,289 186,032 256,713 Available for consumption 239,235 303,735 Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year 204,174 250,532 Closing balance 35,061 53,203 Finished Goods 7 Closing balance 50,000 27,586 Add: Produced during the year 42,117 106,810 Imported/ Purchased from sister concern 8,253 42,318 Imported/ Purchased from sister concern 8,253 42,318 Sale of finished goods procured from outside 71,074 81,280 Sale of finished goods procured from outside 71,074 45,434 45,434 Tolsing balance 23,552 50,000 10,000 Trade Receivables From sale of scrap and billet 430,401,249 404,442,274 From sale of scrap and billet 430,401,249 404,467,366 Provision for doubtful debt (1,029,982) - Net trade receivables Inter companies: BSRM Steel Mtl 64 SBRM Logistics Ltd. 9,000 - SBRM Logistics Ltd. 9,000 - SBRM Logistics Ltd. 1,1813,191 - SBRM Steel Mills Ltd. 31,600,740 - 6,102 Other customers 396,854,659 404,861,264		Opening balance	53 203	47 022
Produced by SMW   82,350   119,289   186,032   256,713   239,235   303,735   256,713   239,235   203,735   256,713   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   250,532   204,174   204,175				
Available for consumption   239,235   303,735     Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year   204,174   250,532     Closing balance   35,061   53,203     Finished Goods				
Available for consumption   239,235   303,735   Less: Consumed /Sold/returned during the year   204,174   250,532   Closing balance   35,061   53,203   Finished Goods   27,586   Add: Produced during the year   42,117   106,810   8,233   42,318   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,370   176,714   100,810   100,910		1 loddood by olivi		
Less: Consumed   Sold/returned during the year   Sold/returned during the year   Sold   Sol		Available for consumption		
Closing balance   35,061   53,203				
Finished Goods				
Add: Produced during the year		•	33,331	33,233
Add: Produced during the year		Opening balance	50 000	27 586
Imported/ Purchased from sister concern   8,253   42,318   100,370   176,714   100,370   176,714   100,370   176,714   11,074   12,074		• •		
Less: Sold during the year   100,370   176,714   1280   171,074   1280   171,074   1280   171,074   1280   176,714   1280   176,714   1280   176,714   1280   176,714   1280   176,714   1280   176,818   126,714   128,714   12				
Less: Sold during the year   71,074   81,280   5,744   45,434   76,818   126,714   Closing balance   23,552   50,000				
Sale of finished goods procured from outside   5,744   45,434   76,818   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,714   126,715   1		Less: Sold during the year		
Total Receivables				
10.00   Trade Receivables   From sale of M.S. product   430,401,249   404,442,274   From sale of scrap and billet   - 425,092   430,401,249   404,867,366   Provision for doubtful debt   (1,029,982)   - Net trade receivables   429,371,267   404,867,366   The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.   10.01   Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables   Inter companies:   BSRM Steels Ltd.   117,659   - BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.   9,000   - BSRM Logistics Ltd.   1,813,191   - BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.   31,606,740   - Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.   - 6,102   Other customers   396,854,659   404,861,264			76,818	
From sale of M.S. product From sale of scrap and billet  - 425,092  430,401,249  404,442,274  430,401,249  404,867,366  Provision for doubtful debt Net trade receivables The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Inter companies: BSRM Steels Ltd. BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. BSRM Logistics Ltd. BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. Carnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  430,401,249  404,442,274  404,867,366  11,029,982)  429,371,267  404,867,366  117,659  - 117,659  - 117,659  - 118,13,191  - 18,181		Closing balance	23,552	50,000
From sale of scrap and billet  - 425,092  430,401,249  404,867,366  Provision for doubtful debt  (1,029,982)  Net trade receivables  The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables  Inter companies:  BSRM Steels Ltd.  BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.  Carnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  404,867,366  117,659  - 117,659  - 11813,191  - 11	10.00	Trade Receivables		
From sale of scrap and billet  - 425,092  430,401,249  404,867,366  Provision for doubtful debt  (1,029,982)  Net trade receivables  The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables  Inter companies:  BSRM Steels Ltd.  BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.  Carnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  404,867,366  117,659  - 117,659  - 11813,191  - 11		From sale of M.S. product	430 401 249	404 442 274
Provision for doubtful debt  Net trade receivables The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Inter companies: BSRM Steels Ltd. BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. BSRM Logistics Ltd. BSRM Logistics Ltd. BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. SRM Steel Mills Ltd. CARRANGE  404,867,366  404,867,366  117,659 - 117,659 - 9,000 - 8SRM Logistics Ltd. 1,813,191 - BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. 31,606,740 - Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd 6,102  Other customers 396,854,659 404,861,264			-100, 101,210	
Provision for doubtful debt Net trade receivables The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Inter companies: BSRM Steels Ltd. BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd. BSRM Logistics Ltd. BSRM Logistics Ltd. BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. SRM Steel Mills Ltd. Carrapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  (1,029,982) 449,371,267 404,867,366  429,371,267 404,867,366  117,659 - 117,659 - 117,659 - 1,813,191 - 6,102		Trom date of dotap and billot	430,401,249	
Net trade receivables The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Inter companies:  BSRM Steels Ltd.  BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.  Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  429,371,267  404,867,366  117,659  - 117,659  - 9,000  - 1,813,191  - 6,102		Provision for doubtful debt		-
The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence, no provision has been made at this stage.  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Inter companies:  BSRM Steels Ltd.  BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Logistics Ltd.  BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.  Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.  Other customers  10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables Interceivables Interceivab				404 867 366
10.01 Party-wise breakup of Trade receivables         Inter companies:       317,659         BSRM Steels Ltd.       9,000         BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.       9,000         BSRM Logistics Ltd.       1,813,191         BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264		The management believes that above receivables are good and fully realisable. Hence,	420,071,207	101,001,000
Inter companies:       117,659       -         BSRM Steels Ltd.       9,000       -         BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.       9,000       -         BSRM Logistics Ltd.       1,813,191       -         BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740       -         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -       6,102         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264	10.01			
BSRM Steels Ltd.       117,659       -         BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.       9,000       -         BSRM Logistics Ltd.       1,813,191       -         BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740       -         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -       6,102         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264	10.01			
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.       9,000       -         BSRM Logistics Ltd.       1,813,191       -         BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740       -         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -       6,102         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264		•	117.650	
BSRM Logistics Ltd.       1,813,191       -         BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740       -         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -       6,102         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264				-
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.       31,606,740       -         Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.       -       6,102         Other customers       396,854,659       404,861,264			·	-
Karnapuli Engineering Works Ltd.         -         6,102           Other customers         396,854,659         404,861,264				-
Other customers 396,854,659 404,861,264			31,000,740	6 102
			000.074.055	
<del>430,401,249</del> 404,867,366		Other customers		
			430,401,249	404,867,366

		<u>31.12.2014</u> Taka	<u>31.12.2013</u> Taka
	Ageing of Trade receivables	I ana	Tana
	Due for 3 months	275,336,499	271,198,571
	Due for 3 to 6 months	59,388,309	74,582,872
	Due for above 6 months	95,676,441	59,085,923
		430,401,249	404,867,366
	Trade receivables- Classification by security and related party:		
	i) Debts considered good and in respect of which the company is fully secured	424,822,323	399,288,440
	ii) Debts considered good for which the company holds no security other than the debtors' personal security	5,578,926	5,578,926
	iii) Debts considered doubtful or bad	-	-
	iv) Debts due by directors or other officers of the company or debts due by firms or private companies in which any director is a partner or a director or a member	33,546,590	6,102
	v) Debts due by companies under the same management	33,546,590	6,102
	vi) Maximum amount due by directors or other officers of the company at any time during the y	ear	
		· ·	-
11.00	Other receivables	440.007.004	70 400 500
	Interest receivable	119,637,204	78,496,566
	Management fee receivable from BSL  Rent receivable	50,193,313	95,000
	Telit receivable	169,830,517	78,591,566
		100,000,011	70,001,000
12.00	Due from inter companies H Akberali & Co. Ltd.	987,106,308	1,441,905,988
	BSRM Real Estates Ltd.	200,000	200.000
	BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd.	21,101,264	88,004,189
	BSRM Logistics Ltd.	105,828,837	182,472,398
	BSRM Ispat Ltd.	302,700,375	291,700,375
	BSRM Wires Ltd.	122,293,927	-
	Chittagong Power Company Ltd.	-	20,295,654
	East Bengal Trading & Industries Corp. Ltd.	-	100,000
	BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.		252,410,775
		1,539,230,711	2,277,089,379

These represent short term loans given to these sister companies as and when required to meet funding requirement.

All transactions were done through account payee cheque. No amount is receivable from Directors at the reporting date.

13.00 Advances and deposits		
Advances (Note - 13.01)	4,365,107,612	1,575,465,864
Deposits (Note - 13.02)	28,975,971	22,047,491
	4,394,083,583	1,597,513,355
13.01 Advances:		
Land	2,500,000	17,282,327
Staff loan against salary	5,326,510	4,428,179
Income tax-corporate	199,127,451	136,306,623
For revenue expenses	5,568,422	68,032,134
For scrap purchase- others	125,254,170	9,132,726
For capital expenditure	2,391,965,016	-
Deferred expenses for share issue (IPO)	5,478,750	-
L/C margin	57,694,283	25,053,501
Against L/C	156,998,528	341,665,330
Share money deposit to BSRM Steel Mills Ltd. (Associate)	1,322,500,000	900,000,000
VAT current account and DEDO recoverable account	92,694,482	73,565,044
	4,365,107,612	1,575,465,864

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
13.02 <u>Dep</u>	osits:		
Cust	oms Authority against claim	1,545,145	1,545,145
Ansa	ar & VDP	674,221	674,221
T & <sup>-</sup>	T and others	191,444	191,444
Pow	er Development Board	13,917,968	13,917,968
Karn	aphuli Gas Distribution Co. Ltd. (KGDCL)	1,821,023	1,821,023
Bakh	rabad Gas System Ltd.	422,576	422,576
Banl	guarantee to Bakhrabad Gas Systems Ltd.	546,202	549,497
Banl	guarantee to Customs authority	7,144,915	-
Lind	Bangladesh Ltd.	879,900	879,900
Meg	hna Petroleum Ltd.	40,000	40,000
WAS	SA	30,000	-
Othe	rs	1,762,577	2,005,717
		28,975,971	22,047,491

The directors consider that all the above advances, deposits and pre-payments are either adjustable or recoverable in cash or in kind and for that no provision against them are required at this stage.

14.00	Cash and cash equivalents		
	Cash in hand (Note-14.01)	2,793,399	3,986,343
	Cash at Banks (Note-14.02)	26,186,743	95,316,305
	Fixed Deposit Receipts (Note - 14.03)	42,928,810	-
	,	71,908,952	99,302,648
		, ,	, ,
14.01	Cash in hand		
	Corporate office	883,551	1,037,048
	Factory office	1,626,900	1,893,953
	Dhaka office	269,565	1,055,101
	Overseas office	13,383	241
		2,793,399	3,986,343
44.00	0.1.10.1		
14.02	Cash at Banks:		
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Laldighi East Br., Ctg CD A/C	14,996	42,195
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Baizid Bostami Br., Ctg CD A/C	1,544,062	2,046,212
	Agrani Bank Ltd., Tomson Bridge Br., Comilla -CD A/C	10,125	11,275
	AB Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	14,239	8,546,514
	Al - Arafah Islami Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	987,171	916,245
	Bank Al-Falah Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	73,871	11,724
	Bank Al-Falah Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg STD A/C	20,482	21,752
	Bank Asia Ltd.	204,316	-
	BASIC Bank Ltd., Dewanhat Br., Ctg CD A/C	35,421	52,806
	City Bank Ltd.	14,260	-
	Commercial Bank of Ceylon, Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	12,940	14,090
	Eastern Bank Ltd.	1,422,727	•
	Eastern Bank Ltd., Escrow A/C	3,445	- 044 500
	EXIM Bank Ltd., CDA Avenue Br., Ctg CD A/C	1,156,720	641,530
	Dhaka Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	5,021 53,182	6,276 45,628
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd., Agraded Br., Ctg CD A/C	55,390	25,334,452
		33,390	6,881,725
	Habib Bank Ltd., Laldighi East Br., Ctg CD A/C	00.050.104	, ,
	HSBC Ltd., Agrabad Br. Ctg CD A/C	26,952,184	3,744,901
	HSBC Ltd. Kolkata	939,368	109,310
	HSBC Ltd.,- Agrabad Br., - USD Exporters FCY A/C	211,450	149,942
	IFIC Bank Ltd., Agrabad - CD A/C	25,936	375,563
	Indian Overseas Bank Ltd. (A/C No 817)		1,802
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	102,575	4,060
	Jamuna Bank Ltd., Khatungonj Br., Ctg CD A/C	820,058	82,537
	Janata Bank Ltd., Laldighi East Corporate Br., Ctg CD A/C	85,001	1,485,767
	Janata Bank Ltd., Laldighi East Br., Ctg CD A/C (Old)	-	1,008
	Janata Bank Ltd. Agrabad Br., Ctg - CD A/C	-	761

	<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
Janata Bank Ltd., Local office, Dhaka CD A/C	827	1,977
Mercantile Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	4,038	12,135
Mutual Trust Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	3,201,143	850,951
National Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br. Ctg CD A/C	1,901,413	74,833
National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br. Ctg CD A/C	(84,002,019)	47,317,362
NRB Commercial Bank Ltd.	3,816	3,816
One Bank Limited., Agrabad Br. Ctg CD A/C	104,204	7,532
One Bank Limited., Escrow A/C	271	-
Prime Bank Ltd., O. R. Nizam Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	1,810,531	4,459,483
Premier Bank Ltd., O. R. Nizam Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	277,692	20,605
Premier Bank Ltd., Khatungonj Br., Ctg CD A/C	137,380	11,531
Pubali Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br. Ctg CD A/C	-	33,764
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	36,679	89,363
Social Islami Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br., Ctg CD A/C	85,532	384,974
Sonali Bank Ltd., Kalibari Br., Ctg CD A/C	31,026	7,526
Sonali Bank Ltd., Cable Shilpa Br., Khulna - CD A/C	-	512
Southeast Bank Ltd., CDA Avenue Br., Ctg CD A/C	3,539,159	2,672,422
Southeast Bank Ltd. , Pahartali Br., Ctg CD A/C	2,876,401	1,016,782
Standard Bank Ltd., Sadarghat Br., Ctg CD A/C	864,062	2,576,986
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	135,547	(17,656,904)
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd., Motijheel Br., Dhaka- CD A/C	5,476	134,745
State Bank of India, Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	26,918	10,382
Trust Bank Ltd., CDA Avenue Br., Ctg CD A/C	2,348	131,852
The City Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CD A/C	-	368,029
United Commercial Bank Ltd., Escrow A/C	378,978	-
United Commercial Bank Ltd., Jubilee Road Br. Ctg CD A/C	60,000,381	2,257,572
	26,186,743	95,316,305

All bank balances are reconciled with bank statements and negative balances shown in the bank book represent book overdraft.

# 14.03 Fixed Deposit Receipts

Name of banks	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Period</u>	Rate of interest		
AB Bank Ltd.	L/C Margin	3 months	9.00%	3,277,675	-
Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	L/C Margin	3 months	13.00%	2,065,924	-
Dhaka Bank Ltd.	Investment	3 months	8.25%	1,905,020	-
Mercantile Bank Ltd.	Security	3 months	8.50%	417,484	-
	Investment	3 months	8.00%	8,251,957	-
Bank Al-falah Ltd.	Investment	3 months	8.00%	1,000,000	-
Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	Security deposite against	3 months	8.00%	2,840,000	-
Fareast Finance & Investment Ltd	. Investment	3 months	10.00%	23,170,750	
			<u> </u>	42,928,810	-

# 15.00 Share capital Authorised capital:

500,000,000 Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each

# Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up capital:

64,345,491 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/- each issued in cash

64,345,491 Ordinary Shares of Tk.10/- each

fully paid-up as Bonus Shares

27,160,056 Ordinary shares of Tk. 10/- each

fully paid up (other than cash)

5,000,000,000 5,000,000,000	5,000,000,000 5,000,000,000
643,454,910 643,454,910	643,454,910 643,454,910
271,600,560	271,600,560
1,558,510,380	1,558,510,380

31.12.2014	31.12.2013
<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>

1 Shareholding position			
Name of shareholders	Percentage of holding	Number of shares	Number of shares
Mr. Alihussain Akberali	14.09%	21,967,130	21,967,130
Mr. Aameir Alihussain	10.95%	17,069,955	17,069,955
Mrs. Bilkis Alihussain	10.36%	16,148,581	16,143,581
Mr. Saifuddin Abbas Unwala	5.39%	8,399,000	8,399,000
Mr. Iqbal Hussain	6.97%	10,870,000	10,870,000
Mr. Abbas Jumani	6.42%	10,000,000	10,000,000
Mr. Ali Asgar Badruddin	12.83%	20,000,000	20,000,000
Mr. Zohair Taherali	3.65%	5,682,204	5,682,204
Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali	3.94%	6,147,822	6,147,822
VORTEX Investments Ltd.	2.34%	3,645,890	3,645,890
Mrs. Sabeen Aameir	2.57%	4,004,600	4,004,600
Mr. Abdul Qadir Zohair	0.00%	4,600	4,600
Mrs. Munira Saif Uddin	0.01%	13,880	13,880
Mr. Md. Hussain Habib	0.00%	4,650	4,650
Mr. Faisal Iqbal Poonawala	0.00%	4,520	4,520
Mrs. Shahnaz Hussain	0.02%	35,840	35,840
H. Akberali & Co. Ltd.	16.86%	26,270,116	26,270,116
Karnafully Engineering Works Ltd.	2.57%	4,000,850	4,000,850
Mrs. Rizwana Khandwala	0.06%	101,000	101,000
Mrs. Fatema Jangbarwala	0.16%	245,000	245,000
Mr. Yusuf Nosir Jangbarwala & Batul Alibhoy Tyebkhan	0.58%	900,000	900,000
Various employees of BSRM Group	0.22%	335,400	340,400
_	100%	155,851,038	155,851,038

#### 15.02 Dividends

The following dividends were declared and paid/ payable by the company for the year:

15% Cash dividend (Tk. 1.5) per qualifying ordinary share (for 2012)

During the year 2014, no amount was remitted to non-resident shareholders as dividend. After the reporting date, the following dividends were proposed by the Board of directors. 10% Cash dividend (Tk. 1) per qualifying ordinary share

-	233,776,557
-	233,776,557
155,851,038	

# 16.00 Reserves

### 16.01 General reserve

The general reserve is created from time to time by transferring profits from retained earnings for appropriation purposes and to meet future known or unknown requirements. There is no policy of regular transfer. As the general reserve is created by a transfer from one component of equity to another and is not an item of other comprehensive income, items included in the general reserve will not be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss.

#### 16.02 Revaluation reserve

Revaluation reserve relates to the revaluation of property plant and equipment (Note- 3.01.04).

### 16.03 Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve comprises the cumulative net change in the fair value of available for sale financial assets until the assets derecognised or impaired or reclassified (Note-3.22.01).

#### 17.00 Long Term Loan

Project loan and syndicated term loan(Note- 17.03) Other Term loan (Note- 17.04) 12% Convertible coupon bond (Note- 17.05)

# 17.01 Long term loan -Maturity analysis -

Due within one year-Current portion Due after more than one year-Long term portion

492,699,556
1,898,882,168
-
1,306,077,892
592,804,276

		<u>31.12.2014</u>	31.12.2013
		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
17.02 Long Term Loa	n- Long term portion		
One Bank Ltd	Syndicated term loan	379,910,121	492,616,797
United Commerc	cial Bank Ltd Syndicated term loan	1,955,100,178	-
Other term loan		673,967,703	913,565,815
12% Convertible	coupon bond	1,047,019,963	
		4,055,997,965	1,406,182,612
17.03 Project loan an	d syndicated term loan		
Agrani Bank Ltd.	- Project Ioan (Note - 17.03.01)	-	10,820,974
One Bank Ltd	Syndicated term loan ( Note - 17.03.02)	487,567,475	581,983,302
United Commerc	cial Bank Ltd Syndicated term loan (Note: 17.03.03)	1,955,100,178	-
		2,442,667,653	592,804,276

# 17.03.01 Terms of project loan

#### Lenders:

Agrani Bank Ltd. sanctioned an amount of Tk. 1,119.36 lac as project loan against BMRE and disbursed the full amount within 2nd November, 2005. Total loan amount was divided into two parts as long term loan Tk. 1,008.43 lac and interest during implementation Tk. 110.93 lac.

#### Total loan facilities: Tk. 1,119.36 lac.

#### Interest rate:

Interest rate is 12% per annum or at applicable rate as determined from time to time on half yearly basis.

#### **Disbursement:**

The first disbursement was made on 18.12.2004.

#### Repayments

Long term loan is being re-paid in 16 half-yearly equal installments starting from 18 June 2007.

Interest for the period of implementation is being re-paid in five equal yearly installments commencing from completion of one year from the commencement of the commercial production of the project after BMRE.

#### Loan period

The entire loan amount shall be re-paid by ten (10) years including grace period of two (2) years.

#### Securities:

- i. Mortgage of land area of 1.98 acre and building thereon.
- ii. Hypothecation on all existing and proposed machineries and furniture of the project.
- iii. Personal guarantee of all directors of the company.

#### Lender's covenants

Any subsequent requirement of working capital for BMRE Project shall be financed by entrepreneurs.

#### Purpose:

For meeting expenditure for capital machineries.

# 17.03.02 Terms of Syndicated term loan

#### Lenders

The company entered into a syndicated loan agreement for second BMRE on May 15, 2012 with One Bank Limited, the lead arranger and 6 (Six) other Banks and Financial Institutions.

# Total loan facilities: Tk. 60 crore.

# Interest rate:

Interest rate is 15%-16% per annum calculated on quarterly basis and variable depending on the situation of money market.

#### Disbursement:

The first disbursement was made on September 16, 2012.

#### Repayments

This term loan is repayable in 60 (sixty) monthly installments after 1 (one) year of grace period.

#### Securities

- i. Registered Mortgage on 827 decimals of land at Sitakunda, Chittagong along with building and structures constructed or to be constructed thereon on first ranking parri passu basis.
- ii. Fixed and floating charge over assets.
- iii. Irrevocable general power of attorney.
- iv. Demand promissory note covering full amount.

#### Purpose:

For acquisition of plant and machineries to enhance the production capacity to 450,000 metric tons per year, improve product quality, undertake civil construction etc. for BMRE.

# 17.03.03 Terms of Syndicated term loan

#### Lenders:

The company entered into a separate syndicated loan agreement for the BMRE on 21 June 2012 with United Commercial Bank Limited, the lead arranger and 15 (fifteen) other Banks and Financial Institutions.

Total loan facilities: Tk. 278.578 crore.

#### Interest rate:

Interest rate is 15.5%-17% per annum calculated on quarterly basis and variable depending on the situation of money market.

#### Disbursement:

The first disbursement was made on 23 November 2014.

#### Repayments:

This term loan is repayable in 60 (sixty) monthly installments commencing from the end of 19th month of the first draw down date.

#### Securities

- i. Registered Mortgage over the project land and all civil construction thereon supported by registered General power of Attorney.
- ii. Fixed and floating charge over machinery, plant and equipment.
- iii. Floating charge over all floating assets with the power to sell.
- iv. Assignment of insurance policies along with power to collect insurance proceeds.
- v. Implementation guarantee from the Sponsors.
- vi. On demand promissory note.

#### Purpose:

For acquisition of plant and machineries to enhance the production capacity to 450,000 metric tons per year, improve product quality, undertake civil construction etc. for BMRE.

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
17.04	Other Term Loan		
	IDLC Finance Ltd.	38,240,307	140,679,742
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	7,222,403	23,151,941
	Lanka Bangla Finance Ltd.	362,097,084	459,350,025
	Fareast Finance & Investment Ltd.	156,255,542	186,880,733
	International Leasing and Financial Services Ltd.	212,078,988	250,000,000
	National Housing Finance and Investments Ltd.	79,559,225	94,855,836
	Prime Bank Ltd.	70,497,577	24,480,137
	United Leasing Company Ltd.	45,315,572	57,504,461
	AB Bank Ltd.	-	32,997,605
	IPDC of Bangladesh Ltd.	-	17,429,105
	MIDAS Financing Ltd.	-	18,748,307
	. 11	971,266,698	1,306,077,892
	Terms and conditions of above term loans are shown in Note-17.06.		

		31.12.2014 <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
17.05	12% Convertible coupon bond		
	Proceed from issue of bond	1,500,000,000	-
	Less: Cost of issuing bond	17,100,000	-
	Net proceeds	1,482,900,000	-
	Less: Equity component (net of transaction cost)	60,881,523	-
	Liability component	1,422,018,477	-
	Add: Accrued interest	45,992,289	-
	Carrying amount	1,468,010,766	-
17.05.01	12% Convertible coupon bond- Liability component		
	Payable/Convertible within 1 year	420,990,803	
	Payable after 1 year	1,047,019,963	-
		1,468,010,766	-

# 17.05.02 Details of the 12% Convertible coupon bond

Company obtained approval from BSEC vide notification ref: SEC/CMRRCD/2009-193/114/Admin/28; dated 2 October 2011 and approved Information Memorandum (IM) vide consent letter ref: SEC/CI/DS-01/2013/34; dated 9 January 2014 for issuing 20,000 nos. of Bond of Tk. 100,000 each at par to institutional investors through private placement.

#### Tenure:

Five (5) years

# Subscription and issue:

15,000 nos. of Bond were subscribed on 27 April 2014 for Tk. 1,500 million and issued accordingly. Out of which 2,300 Nos. bond worth Tk. 230,000,000 is not convertible and 12,700 Nos. valuing 1,270,000,000 is 12% convertible.

#### Interest:

Interest @ 13% p.a and payable on quarterly basis.

#### Redemption:

Repayment will commence from the end of 2nd Year i.e. 2016 except Bond issued to SABINCO. 88% of the total issue size will be redeemed over 4 years in equal installments except for SABINCO. Bonds held by SABINCO is not convertible and full amount will be repaid without conversion to ordinary shares commencing from April 2015.

#### Conversion:

12% of the Bond value except SABINCO will be converted into ordinary shares @ Tk. 38 per share i.e. out of total bond issued to investors, Tk. 152,399,874 will be converted to 4,012,523 Nos. Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each (valued at Tk. 38) at the end of the first year. Conversion will be implemented within 30 days after the end of the first year.

#### **Trading of converted ordinary shares:**

The converted ordinary shares will become saleable for the investors after the lock-in period of 12 months from the date of conversion.

#### Buy back guarantee

Sponsors and the company provided a buy back guarantee to investors at Taka 57 per share applicable at the beginning of 3rd year. In case, market price of shares fall below Taka 57 when shares become saleable, investors will be given an option to sell their converted shares at Taka 57. Thirty (30) days before the lock-in ends, investors will be asked to communicate their intention in writing whether they would exercise the option or not. In case of lack of response from any investor, buy back will be the default option.

# Securities:

- i) Lien on 27,500,000 nos. of shares of BSRM Steels Ltd. owned by the company in favour of the trustee (Eastern Bank Ltd.).
- ii) Personal guarantee by Mr. Alihussain Akberali, Mr. Zohair Taherali, Mr. Aameir Alihussain, Mrs. Sabeen Aameir and Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali.
- iii) Corporate guarantee by H. Akberali & Co. Ltd.
- iv) Irrevocable general power of attorney to sell the shares.

# 17.06 Terms and conditions of other term loan

Name of banks	Amount Taka	Types of facility	Installment	Rate of interest	Securities
Fareast Finance & Investment Ltd.	156,255,542	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Lien on FDR amounting to 10% of financed amount.     Charge on fixed & floating assets of the company.     Directors' personal guarantee and Mrs. Bilkis Ali Hussain (shareholder).     Corporate guarantee of H Akberali & Co. Ltd.     Post dated cheques.
IDLC Finance Ltd.	38,240,307	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Lien on 382,300 nos. ordinary shares of BSRM Steels Ltd.     Directors' personal guarantee.
International Leasing and Financial Services Ltd.	212,078,988	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Lien on TDR of Tk. 2 crore.     Lien on 2,200,000 nos. of shares of BSRM Steels Ltd.
Jamuna Bank Ltd.	7,222,403	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Hypothecation of capital machineries.
Lanka Bangla Finance Ltd.	362,097,084	Term loan	Monthly	15.50%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Cooporate guarantee of H. Akber Ali & Co. and BSRM Iron & Steel Company Ltd.     S. Floating charge on the fixed and floating assets of BSRM Ltd.     Post dated cheques, promissory note etc.
National Housing Finance and Investments Ltd.	79,559,225	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Lien on 800,000 nos. ordinary shares of BSRM Steels Ltd.
Prime Bank Ltd.	70,497,577	Term loan	Monthly	16.00%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Hypothecation of capital machineries.
United Leasing Company Ltd.	45,315,572	Term loan	Monthly	15.50%	Directors' personal guarantee.     Lien on 388,889 nos. ordinary shares of BSRM Steels Ltd.     Post dated cheque covering whole of the loan amount plus interest.
	971.266.698				

18.00	Deferred tax liabilities					
	Opening balance				1,071,987,675	882,458,633
	Provided during the period:					
	Investments in associates				64,278,614	171,455,321
	Increases in fair value of trada				-	232,488
	Taxable temporary difference of	of PPE and intangible a	asset (excluding lan	d)	-	53,931,562
	Adjusted during the period:				( , ,	
	Assessed business loss				(89,430,000)	-
	Deductible temporary difference	ce of PPE and intangible	e asset (excluding	land)	(98,786,663)	-
	Revaluation surplus of PPE (ex	xcluding land)			(103,108,425)	_
	Deductible temporary difference		3		(232,488)	
	Adjustment for impairment of re				(4,368,524)	-
	Sale/ derecognition of revalued				(1,132,898)	(5,012,482)
	Impact of depreciation on reva	luation surplus			(23,224,052)	(31,077,847)
					(256,004,437)	189,529,042
	Closing balance				815,983,238	1,071,987,675
18.01	Reconciliation of deferred ta	x liabilities/ (assets)				
		Carrying amount	Tax base	Tax rate	Taxable/ (Deductible) temporary difference	Deferred tax liabilities/ (assets)
		Taka	<u>Taka</u>		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
	Property, plant & equipment (except land)	3,158,075,346	981,011,931	27.5%	2,177,063,415	598,692,439
	Deferred tax liability on investment	mont in accoriator		5%-20%	_	306,720,799
	Business loss	nent in associates		27.5%	(325,200,000)	(89,430,000)
	Total deferred tax liabilities			21.070	(020,200,000)	815,983,238
						0.0,000,000
19.00	Trade payables					
	BSRM Steels Ltd.				109,526,139	3,563,424,229
	BSRM Logistics Ltd				1,536,947	-
	BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd	d.			3,054,330	-
	Burhani Scrap Traders				5,424,145	-
	Purchase of scrap from outside				203,335	-
	Payables for direct consumable	es			692,685	-
	Payables for iron beams				239,859	-
	Payables for stores and spares	S			6,418,198	-
00.00	Chart tarm liabilities				127,095,638	3,563,424,229
20.00	Short term liabilities	TD\ (Noto 00.01)			460 611 066	1 000 110 701
	Loan against Trust Receipt (L				463,611,366	1,089,112,721
	Bridge Loan from United Comr				701,476,185	530,390,716
	Factoring Loan against sales in Loan against CC Pledge and H				1,738,406	4,783,360
	Liability for accepted bills for pa		0.04)		1,412,025,427	1,125,898,695
	Time Loan from Dhaka Bank L	• , , ,	J.U+)		1,771,812,417 101,127,778	513,337,980
	Time Loan from Eastern Bank				500,159,722	
	Time Loan from Trust Bank Ltd				124,747,780	
	Time Loan from AB Bank Ltd.				124,747,700	149,108,293
	Time Loan from Habib Bank Lt	td.				100,069,444
	Time Loan from One Bank Ltd.	- Ti				118,327,083
	Louir Holli Ollo Bulik Etu	- III			5,076,699,081	3,631,028,292
	Terms and conditions of the ab	oove liabilities are show	n in Note-47			, ,
	. Simo and conditions of the at	oove nasmines are silly		- 4	HMV	23%

Annual Report 2014

31.12.2013

Taka

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

31.12.2014

<u>Taka</u>

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
20.01	Loan against Trust Receipt (LTR)		
	Bank Alfalah Ltd.	8,882,173	56,759,955
	HSBC Ltd.	327,842,136	284,156,436
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	1,618,252	5,718,856
	Prime Bank Ltd.	21,621,048	30,343,731
	Pubali Bank Ltd.	14,527,442	185,157,587
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	20,808,025	74,530,100
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	68,312,290	
	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	-	259,669,880
	Standard Chartered Bank Ltd.	-	105,367,500
	Trust Bank Ltd.	-	2,959,142
	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.	-	2,929,367
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.		13,500,292
	National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd.		34,860,893
	One Bank Ltd.	-	33,158,982
		463,611,366	1,089,112,721
20.02	Details of Factoring Loan		
	United Leasing Co. Ltd. (Note - 20.02.01)	1,738,406	4,783,360
		1,738,406	4,783,360

#### 20.02.01 Terms and conditions:

- i. 80% of gross sales invoice/billed amount is paid by discounting sales invoice.
- ii. Interest rate is 15% per annum along with processing and collection fees of 0.25% on the invoice amount.

#### Security:

Personal guarantee of directors of the company and deed of floating charge on all accounts receivables (present and future).

20.03 Loan against CC Pledge, Hypo and Overdraft		
Agrani Bank Ltd CC (Hypo) A/C	8,178,944	68,964,095
Agrani Bank Ltd., Laldighi East Br. Ctg CC (Pledge) A/C	170,493,564	431,152,637
BASIC Bank Ltd OD A/C	6,761	187,260
Habib Bank Ltd., Laldighi Br. Ctg CC A/C	10,075,931	65,164,544
Jamuna Bank Ltd CC (Hypo) A/C	22,279,922	32,424,325
National Bank Ltd CC A/C (Hypo)	60,649	16,516,222
Prime Bank Ltd CC (Hypo) A/C	27,000,000	141,094,424
Pubali Bank Ltd., Agrabad Br., Ctg CC (Hypo)	60,765,929	69,779,967
Trust Bank Ltd OD A/C	35,625,755	14,309,721
Standard Bank Ltd CC (Hypo) A/C	215,274,328	200,768,429
Sonali Bank Ltd., K.C. Dey Road Br. Ctg CC (Hypo) A/C	15,271,704	79,718,714
Sonali Bank Ltd., Kalibari Br. Ctg CC (Hypo) A/C	10,201,287	5,818,357
Mercantile Bank Ltd.	166,060,947	-
Pubali Bank Ltd., OD A/C	636,148,169	-
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd.	34,581,537	-
	1,412,025,427	1,125,898,695
20.04 Liability for accepted bills for payment (ABP)		
HSBC Ltd.	362,833,081	23,660,107
One Bank Limited.	32,016,615	27,804,729
Pubali Bank Ltd.	172,629,843	32,080,348
Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	182,657,858	58,243,226
Prime Bank Ltd.	12,128,356	42,758,175
Standard Chartered Bank Ltd.	313,484,731	31,656,333
	4:381	Eliza

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	39,311,673	160,152,251
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	30,447,752	, , , <u>-</u>
	Habib Bank Ltd.	48,109,259	
	Trust Bank Ltd.	70,266,005	
	State Bank of India	46,409,037	
	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	65,407,378	
	National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd.	14,901,117	
	AB Bank Ltd.	162,429,838	
	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	218,779,874	
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.	210,773,074	10,444,473
	IFIC Bank Ltd.		71,158,984
	United Commercial Bank Ltd.		23,379,408
	Dhaka Bank Ltd.		31,999,946
	Dilana Dalik Etu.	1,771,812,417	513,337,980
		1,771,012,417	313,337,300
21.00	Liabilities for expenses		
	Audit Fees	378,000	360,000
	Karnaphuli Gas Distribution Co. Ltd.	418,525	2,079,848
	Power Development Board for electricity (Factory)	164,902,037	133,947,055
	Godown rent	102,002	133,050
	C & F Bill and others	25,318,617	8,294,817
	Salary & Allowances	24,149,069	23,046,708
	Financial expenses	178,196,293	39,584,169
	Linde Bangladesh Ltd. (formerly BOC) BTCL	245,293	317,090
	Stores and spares	107,204 14,302,425	
	Fuel expenses	27,428	
	Repair and maintenance	1,305,813	_
	Professional expenses	40,500	
	Guest house expenses	193,000	
	Insurance expenses	205,715	
	Postage and courier expense	56,105	
	WASA	7,154	-
	Others	81,113	120,102
	Telephone expenses		191,097
	Carrying charges	-	1,339,378
	Medical expenses		782,928
	Conveyance	•	14,400
	Casual wages	•	1,863,868
	Carriage on sales	•	4,167,277
	Fees and renewals		614,250
		410,036,293	216,856,037
00.00	Advance against sales	150 056 006	101,714,671
22.00	Advance against sales	159,856,236	101,714,071

These represent advances received from different parties against sale of finished goods. Goods have not been delivered to them within the reporting date.

	<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
23.00 Due to inter companies		
BSRM Steels Ltd.	1,303,031,743	2,375,947,711
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.	977,959,133	-
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.	103,268,788	-
Karnaphuli Engineering Works Ltd.	-	6,000,000
BSRM Metals Ltd.	-	988,918
Section Steel Ind. Ltd.	-	550,000
BSRM Wires Ltd.	-	12,811,318
Bangladesh Steels Ltd.	-	4,912,398
	2,384,259,664	2,401,210,345

These balances represent short term financial arrangement availed from inter companies as and when required to meet working capital. Interest @ 12% has been charged to these balances.

All transactions were made through account payee cheques.

24.00	Provision for income tax		
	Opening balance as on January 1	124,274,416	184,962,166
	Provided during the period:		
	Against current year	31,995,903	124,274,416
	Against previous years	(11,056,279)	6,612,039
		20,939,624	130,886,455
		145,214,040	315,848,621
	Less: Adjusted with advance income tax paid at source	113,218,137	191,574,205
	Closing balance	31.995.903	124,274,416

Year wise Income Tax assessment status is as follows

	Year wise income i ax assessment status is as follows:				
	Accounting year	Assessment year	Present	status	
	2008	2009-2010	Assessment of Meghna E pending at High Court Divi	•	
	2009-2013 2014	2010-2011 to 2014-2015 2015-2016	Assessment Return due on		
25.00	Provision for WPPF	and Welfare Fund		,	
20.00	Opening balance as of Provided during the p	on January 1	806,385	2,665,273 2,199,136	
	Less: Paid during the	nariad with salary	806,385 806,385	4,864,409 4,058,024	
	Closing balance	period with salary	-	806,385	
26.00	Security Deposit Retention Money Income Tax deducted VAT deducted at sour Dividend payable VAT Commissioner Liability to fixed asset Employees' Provident Liability for other finar Earnest Money	suppliers t Fund	90,000 293,106,816 4,890,860 1,664,915 203,860 1,874,680 9,924,711 2,104,651 - - - 313,860,493	953,762 7,744,989 2,564,198 1,267,268 1,351,360 150,000 50,000 1,124,335	

Income Tax and VAT deducted at source above have subsequently been paid to the Govt. Exchequer.

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2013 <u>Taka</u>
27.00	Revenue		
	Local sales:		
	MS Billet	3,136,164,866	433,503,520
	MS Rod	4,414,682,056	7,908,049,465
	Export sales (Note-27.01)	23,452,233	48,263,134
	Sale of scrap and by-products	475,587,427	212,598,889
		8,049,886,582	8,602,415,008
27.01	Export sales	2,1 2,122,122	
27.01	Total export sales during this year was USD 300,670 for exporting of 404.49 MT go	ods	
		ouo.	
28.00	Cost of sales		
	Cost of sales-own production (Note -28.01)	4,116,670,802	5,145,347,011
	Cost of sales- finished goods purchased (Note - 28.02)	447,303,726	2,863,475,160
	Cost of sale of scrap	339,836,906	93,500,567
	Cost of sale of billet	2,958,533,199	-
		7,862,344,633	8,102,322,738
28.01	Cost of sales-own production		
	Raw Materials Consumed- Billets	1,385,030,127	4,745,981,824
	Add: Manufacturing Expenses:		, ,
	Direct expenses	66,568,285	74,550,985
	Direct materials consumed	281,933,156	400,949,481
	Factory overhead (Note - 28.03)	193,589,337	273,838,973
	Power	429,858,951	596,745,125
	Gas	16,333,305	27,641,127
	Fuel and Lubricants	9,543,394	14,947,651
	Consumption of mechanical stores	25,423,538	48,276,631
	Consumption of MS Roll	3,530,736	35,896,526
	Consumption electrical stores	7,152,648	18,854,670
	Consumption general stores	5,213,953	5,050,395
	Impairment loss of machineries	23,732,901	-
	Depreciation (Note- 6.00)	227,447,582	268,033,053
	Cost of Goods Manufactured	1,290,327,785 2,675,357,912	1,764,784,617 6,510,766,441
	Add: Opening stock of Finished Goods	2,690,985,208	1,325,565,778
	Place opposing block of Fillibrio docub	5,366,343,120	7,836,332,219
	Less: Closing stock of Finished Goods	1,132,905,907	2,690,985,208
	Goods used by the company	116,766,411	-
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1,249,672,318	2,690,985,208
	Cost of sales of manufactured finished goods	4,116,670,802	5,145,347,011
00.00	Ocat of color finished woods immediately and locally assumbaced		
28.02	Cost of sales-finished goods imported and locally purchased	174 400 070	407.050.000
	Opening stock of finished goods	174,480,973	407,252,666
	Add: Finished goods imported	493,324,583	205,308,252
	Finished goods locally purchased	74,430,284 742,235,840	2,425,395,215 3,037,956,133
	Less: Closing stock of finished goods	274,049,972	174,480,973
	Used by the company	20,882,142	-
	coordinately	294,932,114	174,480,973
		447,303,726	2,863,475,160
		,000,120	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Annual Report 2014

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>	
	Factory overhead		400 040 004	
	Salaries and allowances	119,893,208	198,010,034	
	Rent	8,520,850	7,612,770	
	Carrying charges-raw materials	12,034,967	11,065,219	
	Materials and finished goods handling charges	11,134,498	15,992,168	
	Conveyance expenses	5,934,095	8,385,209	
	Motor vehicle expenses	1,877,692	1,301,068	
	Electricity expenses	10,124,211	4,250,526	
	Water bill-WASA	78,050	54,423	
	Telephone and internet expenses	10,963	40,533	
	Entertainment	4,017,873	4,793,322	
	Travelling expenses	2,042,845	2,083,810	
	Factory office expenses	433,049	464,264	
	Fees and renewals	1,332,178	741,771	
	Legal and Professional expenses	10,000	18,000	
	General expenses	535,585	474,917	
	Guest house rent	878,150	1,523,280	
	Guest house expenses	444,544	849,285	
	Insurance expenses	247,719	581,561	
	Medical expenses	1,836,376	2,760,488	
	Paper and periodical	6,339	10,515	
	Postage and telegram	22,206	92,841	
	Printing & stationery	1,881,965	1,814,829	
	Repairs and Maintenance	9,583,601	10,319,174	
	Land revenue, Municipal tax	708,373	548,766	
	Generator expenses	-	50,200	
		193,589,337	273,838,973	
29.00	Selling and distribution costs			
	Salary and allowances	27,639,337	23,592,672	
	Conveyance expenses	29,315	31,520	
	Communication expenses	15,011	7,653	
	Motor vehicle expenses	610,825	624,859	
	Entertainment	1,044,616	820,278	
	Fees and renewals	56,792	72,506	
	Legal and Professional fees	378,200	320,450	
	Medical expenses	353,650	245,694	
	Electricity expenses	265,202	200,350	
	Depreciation (Note- 6)	928,781	1,021,659	
	Printing and stationeries expenses	30,290	30,105	
	Advertisement	135,738	307,294	
	Brokerage and commission	1,105,818	410,255	
	Carriage on sales	51,966,552	50,934,483	
	Travelling expenses	403,448	415,501	
	Export charges	347,480	663,769	
	Bad debts	1,029,982	420,791	6
	Godown rent	428,491	548,898	
	Incentive to Dealers	3,101,478	-	
		89,871,005	80,668,737	
Ranalad	esh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited	A.	Pural Poport 2014 404	
panylad(		Ann	nual Report 2014 (101	
			-	

		<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
30.00	Administrative costs	<u>runu</u>	<u>I unu</u>
00.00	Salaries and allowances	88,891,775	75,828,618
	Directors' remuneration (Note - 30.01)	24,600,000	24,600,000
	Rent (Office, depot and others)	5,276,849	5,420,040
	Fees and renewals	6,301,330	3,175,453
	Land revenue, Municipal tax	24,965	1,125
	Audit fees	483,000	790,525
	Conveyance expenses	1,288,112	1,417,903
	Donation and subscriptions	838,570	562,336
	Entertainment	3,288,715	2,109,286
	General expenses	196,999	201,193
	Guest house expenses	477,352	132,660
	Legal expenses	842,568	589,086
	Professional expenses	3,294,084	1,457,440
	Motor vehicle expenses	5,102,109	4,885,647
	Office expenses	2,209,478	1,555,343
	Repair and maintenance	2,266,925	329,299
	Postage expenses	967,593	463,909
	Printing expenses	6,750	8,028
	Stationery expenses	42,078	43,837
	Paper and Periodicals	37,550	34,548
	Telephone and internet expenses	3,630,845	3,245,429
	Training expenses	281,242	254,261
	Travelling expenses	2,014,556	1,945,520
	Electricity expenses	1,456,406	1,086,926
	Medical expenses	1,221,573	849,197
	Depreciation (Note- 6.00)	8,367,000	10,083,473
	Insurance expense	24,713	16,100
	Amortization of intangible asset (Note- 6.02)	278,150	-
	Impairment of advances	1,010,281	-
	Generator and fuel expenses	660,742	-
		165,382,310	141,087,182

# 30.01 Directors' Remuneration

Details of Directors' remuneration paid during the year are as follows:

Name	Gross Remuneration	Income Tax Deducted	Net Paid
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Mr. Alihussain Akberali-Managing Director	7,200,000	1,800,000	5,400,000
Mr. Aameir Alihussain-Director	4,800,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Mr. Zohair Taherali-Director	7,200,000	1,800,000	5,400,000
Mrs. Tehseen Zohair Taherali-Director	4,800,000	1,200,000	3,600,000
Mrs. Sabeen Aameir- Director	600,000	49,500	550,500
	24,600,000	6,049,500	18,550,500

In addition to remuneration, Directors avail company vehicles for transportation purposes.

31.00 Other Income	<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	31.12.2013 <u>Taka</u>
Profit on sale of motor vehicle	460,893	827,295
Miscellaneous income	11,641,116	2,873,362
Loss on disposal of building and shed	(3,622,185)	-
Profit on sale of machinery	- 1	2,951,567
	8,479,824	6,652,224
32.00 Finance costs		
Interest on LTR	144,813,170	158,815,914
Interest on Demand and Time loan	144,541,094	14,358,440
Interest on factoring loan	586,116	1,467,553
Interest on Overdraft	185,145,977	166,931,728
Interest on Term loan	177,090,858	206,137,552
Interest on convertible bond	127,816,338	-
Bank charges	13,351,020	6,755,340
Bank Guarantee Commission	347,683	130,774
Interest on balance due to/from inter companies-Net	(278,803,068)	(279,203,494)
Foreign currency exchange rate fluctuation gain	(10,509,990)	(10,997,401)
	504,379,198	264,396,406
33.00 Finance income		
Interest income from FDR	9,364,829	23,390,549
	9,364,829	23,390,549
		, ,
34.00 Non- operating income		
Dividend income	88,257	70,482
Management fees	171,664,309	163,550,409
Profit on sale of investment in securities	6,856,561	1,482,841
Changes and reclassification of fair value of tradable securities	1,098,784	-
Rental income	3,960,000	3,960,000
	183,667,911	169,063,732
35.00 Share of profit of associate (Net of tax)		
Net profit attributable to the shareholders		
of associates		
BSL	1,239,217,057	1,891,908,647
BSML	(14,702,060)	(9,771,817)
Ownership		
BSL	31.19%	31.19%
BSML	21.76%	21.76%

			<u>31.12.2014</u> <u>Taka</u>	<u>31.12.2013</u> <u>Taka</u>
	Net (loss)/profit attributable to BSRM			
	Ltd.  BSL (Note- 35.01)  BSML		386,492,041 (3,199,602)	590,056,141 (1,543,996)
	Excess of proportionate net asset value			
	of associates over acquisition cost BSML		-	498,898,726
	Adjustment against unrealized profit on inventories-net			
	BSL		320,433	1,833,774
			383,612,872	1,089,244,645
35.01	Net profit of associate attributable to BSRM Ltd.			
	BSL	Originally published as on 31.12.13	Effect of equity method adoption by associate	Restated figure as on 31.12.13
		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	Taka
	Net profit attributable to the shareholders of BSL Ownership	1,394,553,917 31.19%	497,354,730	1,891,908,647
		0111070	:	01.10/6
	Net profit of associate attributable to BSRM Ltd.	434,939,131	155,117,010	590,056,141
26.00	Earnings per share			
36.01	Basic earnings per share (EPS)			
	Profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders (Taka)		116,033,236	943,818,621
	Weighted Average number of shares outstanding during the year	ear (Nos.)	155,851,038	155,851,038
	Basic earnings per share (EPS)-Taka		0.74	6.06
36.02	Diluted earnings per share (DEPS)			
30.02	Profit attributable to the ordinary shareholders		116,033,236	943,818,621
	Number of ordinary shares outstanding during the year		155,851,038	155,851,038
	Dilutive shares for 12% Convertible bond		4,010,523	-
	Weighted average number of shares and non-voting ordinary	shares in issue	159,861,561	155,851,038
	Diluted earnings per share (DEPS)		0.73	6.06

# 37.00 Related party transactions

During the year, the company carried out a number of transactions with related parties in the normal course of business and on arms length basis. The name of these related parties, nature of transactions, their total value and balances on reporting date have been set in accordance with the provisions of BAS-24.

Related parties comprise of companies under common ownership and common management control.

Name of parties	Relationship	Nature of Transactions	Outstanding as on 31.12.2014		Compensation
	0:-10		<u>Taka</u>		
H Akberali & Co. Ltd.	Sister Company and shareholder	Short term loan	987,106,308	Dr.	
BSRM Wires Ltd.	-DO-	Short term loan	122,293,927	Dr.	
BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd.	-DO-	Short term loan	21,101,264	Dr.	
BSRM Logistics Ltd.	-DO-	Short term loan	105,828,837	Dr.	
BSRM Ispat Ltd.	-DO-	Short term loan	302,700,375	Dr.	
BSRM Real Estates Ltd.	-DO-	Short term loan	200,000	Dr.	
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.	Investee	Short term loan	977,959,133	Cr.	
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.	Investee	Short term loan	103,268,788	Cr.	Market price/
BSRM Steels Ltd.	Investee	Short term loan	1,303,031,743	Cr.	negotiated price
BSRM Steels Ltd.	Investee	Purchase	109,526,139	Cr.	
BSRM Logistics Ltd	Sister Company	Purchase	1,536,947	Cr.	
BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd.	Sister Company	Purchase	3,054,330	Cr.	
Burhani Scrap Traders	Sister Company	Purchase	5,424,145	Cr.	
BSRM Steels Ltd.	Investee	Sales	117,659	Dr.	
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.	Investee	Sales	9,000	Dr.	
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.	Investee	Sales	31,606,740	Dr.	
BSRM Logistics Ltd.	Sister Company	Sales	1,813,191	Dr.	

# 37.01 Details of transactions

Name of inter companies	Opening balances		Transaction during the year	Closing balances	
	<u>Taka</u>		<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	
H Akberali & Co. Ltd.	1,441,905,988	Dr.	(454,799,680)	987,106,308	Dr.
Karnaphuli Engineering Works Ltd.	6,000,000	Cr.	(6,000,000)	-	
Chittagong Power Company Ltd.	20,295,654	Dr.	(20,295,654)	-	
BSRM Wires Ltd.	12,811,318	Cr.	(135,105,355)	122,293,927	Dr.
BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd.	88,004,189	Dr.	(66,902,925)	21,101,264	Dr.
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.	-		(977,959,133)	977,959,133	Cr.
Bangladesh Steels Ltd.	4,912,398	Cr.	4,912,398	-	
BSRM Logistics Ltd.	182,472,398	Dr.	(76,643,561)	105,828,837	Dr.
BSRM Ispat Ltd.	291,700,375	Dr.	11,000,000	302,700,375	Dr.
BSRM Real Estates Ltd.	200,000	Dr.	-	200,000	Dr.
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.	252,410,775	Dr.	355,679,563	103,268,788	Cr.
Section Steel Ind. Ltd.	550,000	Cr.	(550,000)	-	
BSRM Metals Ltd.	988,918	Cr.	(988,918)	-	
East Bengal Trading & Industries Corp. Ltd.	100,000	Dr.	(100,000)	-	
BSRM Steels Ltd.	3,563,424,229	Cr.	(3,453,898,090)	109,526,139	Cr.
BSRM Recycling Industries Ltd.	-		(3,054,330)	3,054,330	Cr.
Burhani Scrap Traders	-		(5,424,145)	5,424,145	Cr.
BSRM Steels Ltd.	2,375,947,711	Cr.	(1,072,915,969)	1,303,031,743	Cr.
BSRM Logistics Ltd.	-		(1,536,947)	1,536,947	Cr.
BSRM Iron & Steel Co. Ltd.	-		9,000	9,000	Dr.
BSRM Logistics Ltd.	•		1,813,191	1,813,191	Dr.
Karnaphuli Engineering Works Ltd.	6,102	Dr.	(6,102)	-	
BSRM Steels Ltd.	C3		117,659	117,659	Dr.
BSRM Steel Mills Ltd.	-		31,606,740	31,606,740	Dr.

# 38.00 Contingent liabilities

The company had contingent liabilities at the reporting date which are as follows:

Particulars	Amount (Taka)	Present status
Against approval of value addition in 2003	-	Pending for hearing and amount of liability can not be estimated at this stage
Penalty imposed by VAT Authority in 2004	100,000	
Demand raised by VAT Authority in 2004 for difference in selling price	536,174	Pending before the High Court Division of Supreme Court
Against trade VAT in 2006	178,415	
Against percentage of wastage (4% in place of 2.50%) in 2011	-	Pending before the High Court Division of Supreme Court and liability of which can not be estimated at this stage.

# 38.01 Status of pending litigation with the Income Tax authority for dispute with respect to income tax liability:

Disputed amount of tax liability has already been deducted by Income Tax authority and shown as advance income tax under advance, deposits and pre-payments.

	Assessment year	<u>Unit</u>	Amount (Tk.)	Present status		
	2001-2002	BSRM	4,900,000	Pending before High Court Division of Suprem Court for hearing as the company appealed against the order of Appellate Tribunal.		
	2009-2010	SMW	2,320,000			
			7,220,000	<u>31.12.2014</u>	31.12.2013	
38.02	L/C Liabilities			<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	
	Trust Bank Ltd.			68,550,000	155,350,000	
	Jamuna Bank Ltd.			3,077,130	6,887,730	
	Dhaka Bank Ltd.			17,385,062	, , <u>-</u>	
	Shahjalal Islami Bank Ltd.			66,485,147	-	
	•			155,497,339	162,237,730	
39.00	Guarantees					
39.01	Bank guarantees					
	Bank Guarantee Against Bakhrabad	Gas System		546,202	549,497	
	Deposit to Customs Authority agains	t claim under a	ppeal	1,545,145	1,545,145	
	Bank guarantee to Customs authorit	y		7,144,915	-	
				9,236,262	2,094,642	

The above margin and deposits have been included in Advance, Deposits and Pre-payments.

# 39.02 Corporate guarantees

The company has a policy to extend corporate guarantee for the financial arrangements of the sister companies within the group. At the reporting date, status of such guarantee was as follows:

Name of sister companies	<u>Against</u>	Maximum limit	(in million) (Taka)
BSRM Steels Ltd.	L/C liability	21,315	20,115
BSRM Iron and Steel Co. Ltd.	L/C liability	15,430	15,430
	600	36,745	35,545

# 40.00 Financial Instruments- Accounting classifications and fair values

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels in the fair value hierarchy (Note- 4). It does not include fair value information for financial assets and financial liabilities not measured at fair value if the carrying amount is a reasonable approximation of fair value.

					Car	Carrying amount				Fair Value	alue	
1)=		Note ref.	Fair value through profit or loss	Held to maturity	Loans and receivables	Available for sale	Other financial liabilities	Total	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
0312	31st December, 2014		Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka	Taka
	Financial Assets measured at fair value: Investments in tradable securities	8.03	6,002,579					6,002,579	6,002,579		•	6,002,579
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	nitancial Assets not measured at fair value: Frade and other receivables	10 & 11			599,201,784			599,201,784				
	investments in non-tradable securities	8.02				1,000,300		1,009,230,711				
1 1001 1	investments in FDR	8.02,8.03 & 14.03				153,525,693		153,525,693				
	Cash at bank	14	. .		26,186,743 2,164,619,238	154,525,993		2,319,145,231				
	Financial Liabilities not measured at fair value:											
	Trade and other payables	19 & 21	•		•		(537,131,931)	(537,131,931)				
	Due to inter companies Short term liabilities	2 23					(2,384,259,664)	(2,384,259,664)				
British	ong term loan	17					(4.881.945.117)	(4.881.945,117)				
	Other liabilities	26			•	•	(313,860,493)	(313,860,493)				
							(13,193,896,286)	(13,193,896,286)				
44	31st December, 2013 Financial Assets:											
	nvestments in tradable securities	8.03				15,711,449	,	15,711,449	15,711,449	٠		15,711,449
<b>\</b>	Financial Assets not measured at fair value: Trade and other receivables	10.8.11			050 83V 88V	,	,	783 458 030				
	Due from inter companies	12			2,277,089,379		,	2,277,089,379				
ų.	nvestments in non-tradable securities	8.02				1,000,300	,	1,000,300				
_ `	Investments in FDR	8.02 & 8.03	•			160,827,797		160,827,797				
1	Casn at bank	4		.	95,316,305	161 828 097		95,316,305				
_	Financial Liabilities not measured at fair value:				2,500,500,5	20,020,101		0,1,20,10,0				
	Trade and other payables	19 & 21				•	(3,780,280,266)	(3,780,280,266)				
E	Due to inter companies	23					(2,401,210,345)	(2,401,210,345)				
	Short term liabilities	50					(3,631,028,292)	(3,631,028,292)				
ì	Colig terri Idali Other liabilities	-/ 56					(1,898,882,198)	(1,898,882,188) (15,205,912)				
							(11,726,606,983)	(11,726,606,983)				

#### 41.00 Financial instruments- Financial risk management

The Company has exposure to the following risks from its use of financial instruments:

- (i) Credit risk
- (ii) Liquidity risk
- (iii) Market risk

#### Risk management framework

The company management has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the Company's risk management framework. The company's management policies are established to identify and analyze the risks faced by the Company to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks and adherence to limit. Risk management policies, procedures and systems are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in market conditions and the company's activities.

#### 41.01 Credit risk

Credit risk is risk of financial loss to the company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations which arises principally from the Company's receivables and investments.

#### 41.01.01 Exposure to credit risk

The carrying amount of financial assets represents the maximum credit exposure. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date was as follows:

	31.12.2014	31.12.2013
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Investment in quoted shares and debt securities	6,002,579	15,711,449
Investments in non-tradable shares	1,000,300	1,000,300
Investments in FDRs (Short term & long term)	153,525,693	160,827,797
Advances and deposits	4,394,083,583	1,597,513,355
Trade and other receivables	599,201,784	483,458,932
Due from sister companies	1,539,230,711	2,277,089,379
Cash at bank	26,186,743	95,316,305
	6,719,231,393	4,630,917,517

#### (a) Trade and other receivables

The company's exposure to credit risk is influenced mainly by the individual characteristics of each customer. However, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk of the industry in which customers operate. During 2014, 91.76 % (2013: 99.25%) of the company's receivables balance was with various outside parties. However, based on the company's operations there is no concentration of credit risk.

The company's management has established a credit policy under which each new customer is analyzed individually for creditworthiness before the company's standard payment and delivery terms and conditions are offered. The company reviews clients goodwill and in some cases bank references. Customers that fails to meet the company's standard credit policy may transact with the company only on a pre-payment basis.

# Ageing of trade and other receivables

The ageing of gross value at the reporting date that was not impaired was as follows:

	31.12.2014	31.12.2013
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
0-90 days	445,167,016	349,790,137
91- 180 days	59,388,309	74,582,872
Over 180 days	95,676,441	59,085,923
	600,231,766	483,458,932

The management believes that the amounts except the provision made for doubtful debts are collectible in full, based on historic payment behaviour and extensive analysis of customer credit risk, including underlying customers' credit ratings if they are available.

#### (b) Due from inter companies

The carrying amount represents amount paid to one of the inter companies to meet its operational finance from time to time. The outstanding balance is redeemable including 12 % (in 2013: 15.50%) interest per annum and has no prescribed repayment schedule.

#### (c) Cash and cash equivalents

The company held cash at bank of Tk. 26,186,743 and FDRs of Tk. 42,928,810 at 31 December 2014 (2013: Tk. 95,316,305), which represents its maximum credit exposure on these assets. The balance with banks are maintained with both local branch of International banks and domestic scheduled banks.

108 Annual Report 2014

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

31 12 2013

#### (d) Guarantees

The company's policy is to provide financial guarantees only to its sister companies. At 31 December 2014 the company has a number of corporate guarantees for L/C liabilities of sister companies (refer to Note - 39.02).

#### 41.02 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will encounter difficulty in meeting the obligations associated with its financial liabilities that are settled by delivering cash. The Company's approach to managing liquidity is to ensure, as far as possible, that it will always have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when due, under both normal and stressed conditions, without incurring unacceptable losses or risking damage to the Company's reputation.

#### **Exposure to Liquidity risk**

The following are the contractual maturities of financial liabilities:

Non-derivative financial			Contractua	l cash flows	
<u>liabilities</u>	<u>Carrying</u> amount	Within 12 months	1 to 5 years	More than 5 years	<u>Total</u>
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
As at 31.12.2014					
Long term loan	4,881,945,117	825,947,152	4,055,997,965	-	4,881,945,117
Trade creditors	127,095,638	127,095,638	-	-	127,095,638
Short term liabilities	5,076,699,081	5,076,699,081	-	-	5,076,699,081
Liabilities for expenses	410,036,293	410,036,293	-	-	410,036,293
Due to inter companies	2,384,259,664	2,384,259,664	-	-	2,384,259,664
Other liabilities	313,860,493	313,860,493			313,860,493
	13,193,896,286	9,137,898,321	4,055,997,965	-	13,193,896,286
Non-derivative financial					
<u>liabilities</u>					
As at 31.12.2013					
Long term loan	1,898,882,168	492,699,556	1,406,182,612	-	1,898,882,168
Trade creditors	3,563,424,229	3,563,424,229	-	-	3,563,424,229
Short term liabilities	3,631,028,292	3,631,028,292	-	-	3,631,028,292
Liabilities for expenses	216,856,037	216,856,037	-	-	216,856,037
Due to inter companies	2,401,210,345	2,401,210,345	-	-	2,401,210,345
Provision for WPPF and	806,385	806,385	_	_	
Welfare Fund	000,303	000,303	_	_	806,385
Other liabilities	15,205,912	15,205,912	-		15,205,912
	11,727,413,368	10,321,230,756	1,406,182,612		11,727,413,368

#### 41.03 Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices such as foreign exchange rates, will affect the Company's income or the value of its holdings of financial instruments. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposures within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return.

# 41.03.01 Currency risk exposure and its management

The company is exposed to currency risk on sales, purchases and borrowings that are denominated in a currency other than the functional currencies of the company. To manage this exposure, the company is adapted direct risk reduction methods based on matching receipts and payments on assets and liabilities.

The Company is exposed to foreign currency risk relating to purchases, sales and other transactions which are denominated in foreign currencies. As at 31 December 2014, the Company was exposed to foreign currency risk in respect of financial liabilities denominated in the following currencies:

	<u>31.12.2</u>	014	<u>31.12.2</u>	<u>013</u>
Exposure to currency risk	<u>US\$</u>	<u>Taka</u>	US\$	<u>Taka</u>
Foreign currency denominated assets:				
Cash and cash equivalents	2,709	211,450	1,921	149,942
Trade and other receivables	-	-	152,723	11,813,086
	2,709	211,450	154,644	11,963,028

Foreign currency denominated liabilities:				
Liability for accepted bills for payment (ABP)	22,642,970	1,771,812,417	6,560,230	513,337,980
	22,642,970	1,771,812,417	6,560,230	513,337,980
Net exposure	22,645,679	1,772,023,867	6,714,874	525,301,008

The following significant exchange rate is applied during the period:

US dollar **78.25 78.00** 

#### Sensitivity analysis

A reasonably possible strengthening (weakening) of the US Dollar against BD Taka at the reporting date would have affected the measurement of financial instruments denominated in a foreign currency and affected equity and profit or loss by the amounts shown below. The analysis assumes that all other variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant and ignores any impact of forecast sales and purchases.

	Profit o	or loss	Equity- n	et of tax
31 December 2014	Strengthening	<u>Weakening</u>	Strengthening	Weakening
	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
USD (2% movement)	(35,432,019)	35,432,019	(23,030,813)	23,030,813
31 December 2013				
USD (2% movement)	(10,027,499)	10,027,499	(6,267,187)	6,267,187

#### 41.03.02 Transaction risk

Transaction risk is the risk that the company will incur exchange losses when the accounting results are translated into the home currency.

#### 41.03.03 Economic risk

Economic risk refers to the effect of exchange rate movements on the international competitiveness of the company.

#### 41.03.04 Interest risk

Interest rate risk arises from movement in interest rates. The company needs to manage interest rate risk so as to be able to re-pay debts as they fall due and to minimize the risks surrounding interest payments and receipts.

# Exposure to interest rate risk

The interest rate profile of the company's interest- bearing financial instruments as reported to the management of the company is as follows.

	2014	2013
Fixed- rate instruments	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Financial assets	1,692,756,404	2,437,917,176
Financial liabilities	(12,342,903,862)	(7,931,120,805)
	(10,650,147,458)	(5,493,203,629)
Variable- rate instruments		
Financial assets	-	-
Financial liabilities	-	-
	-	

#### 41.05 Other market price risk

The company is exposed to equity price risk, which arises from available for sale equity and debt securities. Management of the company monitors its investment portfolio based on market indices and all buy and sell decisions are approved by the Directors.

42.00 Operating lease	31.12.2014	31.12.2013
1000	<u>Taka</u>	<u>Taka</u>
Operating lease rentals as per BAS 17: Leases are payable as follows:		
Within one year	19,603,744	9,916,144
Within 2 to 5 years	26,243,660	6,173,725
After 5 years	4,602,500	-
	50,449,904	16,089,869

110 Annual Report 2014

Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

#### 43.00 Capital commitment

The company has decided to increase its production capacity to 450,000 MT from 120,000 MT per annum by modernizing its existing Re-rolling plant located at Nasirabad Industrial Area, Baizid Bostami Road, Chittagong. The entire plant will be fully automated and configured in such a way so as to maximize the output and reduce production cost. The estimated project cost stands at Tk. 5,863.7 million. Out of required amount, Tk. 600 million has been financed by One Bank Ltd.- the lead arranger and 6 (Six) other Banks and Non-Banking Financial Institutions under syndication, Tk. 2,790 million has been financed under a syndicated term loan facility arranged by UCBL as lead arranger and other 15 participants, Tk. 180 million has been financed through issue of Convertible Bond.

	<u>2014</u>	<u>2013</u>
44.00 Production capacity		
MS product- finished		
Installed Capacity (In M.Ton) yearly	120,000	120,000
Production (In M.Ton)	42,116	106,810
Capacity utilized (%)	35.10	89.01
MS billet		
Installed Capacity (In M.Ton) yearly	120,000	120,000
Production (In M.Ton)	82,350	119,290
Capacity utilized (%)	68.63	99.41

Production of BSRM- MS product producing Unit ceased from 28 May 2014 and after successful completion of BMRE production is expected to be started from July 2015.

#### 45.00 Employees

Number of employees whose monthly salary was below Tk. 3,000 Number of employees whose monthly salary was above Tk. 3,000

-	-
749	718
749	718

# 46.00 Events After Reporting Date

#### 46.01 Initial Public Offering (IPO)

After the reporting date, the company has raised a capital of Tk. 612,500,000 through issuing (IPO) 17,500,000 Nos. Ordinary Shares of Tk. 10 each valued at Tk. 35 including a premium of Tk. 25 and has been listed with Dhaka Stock Exchange (DSE) and Chittagong Stock Exchange (CSE). Trading of the shares of the company in CSE and DSE started from 27 April 2015.

### 46.02 Proposed Dividend

The Board of Directors at the meeting held on 30 April 2015 has recommended 10% cash dividend for the year 2014.



		Sanction	ned limit (	Sanctioned limit (Figures in crore)		
S.L	NAME OF BANKS	LIR	Time	CC pledge/Hypo, over draft and bridge loan	Rate of Interest	Nature of Security
-	Agrani Bank Ltd.	10.00	•	58.00		Mortgage: 1. Plot No. 147,148,149 located at Nasirabad I/A measuring 2.79 Acres or 279.00 decimals of land. 2. Plot No. 147,148,149 located at Madabani. Chittagong measuring 0.451 acres or 40.50 decimals of land. 3. Plot No. 101 located at Agrabad chommercial Area, Chittagong measuring 1.29 Bigha or 42.57 decimals land. 4. Plot No. 91/99 located at Panchlaish RA, Chittagong measuring 12.5 Bigha or 42.57 decimals land. 5. Plot No. 16/2330 located at Stakunda, Bhatiary, Chittagong measuring 155.00 decimals and land. 6. 144 located at Motijheel CA. Dhaka measuring 11.55 decimals land. 7. Plot No. 23,25,29,30,2585,2584,2578,2577 22 and full of R.S plot No. 24 198.00 decimals of land located at Nasirabad, Chittagong. 8. Plot No. 8 of Block D located at Sholashahar Light I/A (Ruby Investment) measuring 325.00 decimals of land. Total Land =(279.00+83.07+20.75+155.00+11.55+198.00+325.00)=1072.37 decimals of Homestead, Factory Building and Nal Land.
2	AB Bank Ltd.	50	21.50	٠	13.50%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all Directors.
က	Al-Arafah Islami Bank Ltd.	45.00	00.09		14.00%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
4	Bank Al Falah Ltd.	30.00			13%	Cross corporate guarantee, personal guarantee of all directors, hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC.
2	Basic Bank Ltd.	30.00		2.00	15.5%	Personal guarantee of all directors, lien on FDR for Tk. 1.00 crore. For SOD facility hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC.
9	Commercial Bank of Ceylon				%00:0	Hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC & personal guarantee of all directors.
7	Habib Bank Ltd.	8.00	8.00	3.00	13.0%	Legal mortgage of Section Steel Ind. Ltd., Equitable mortgage of Section Steel Ind. Ltd., Corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
8	HSBC Ltd.	190.00			12.5%	DP note, personal guarantee of all directors, corporate guarantee. Registered mortgage of residence at Nasirabad H/S of Mr. Alihussain Akberali. Hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC.
6	Islami Bank Bangladesh Ltd.	200.00			13.00%	Lien on Tk. 2.00 crore FDR dated 28.02.12 of IPDC Ltd. Mortgage of 710.50 decimal land located at Sonapaher, 60.00 decimal of land located at Sonapaher, 60.00 decimal of land located at Sonapaher, 46.00 decimal of land located at Khilmurai and 56.00 decimal land located at Sonapahar, Mirasarai, Chittagong. Total 1046.00 decimal land, hypothecation of stocks and book debis with RJSC.
10	Jamuna Bank Ltd.	42.00	25.00	3.00	14.00%	Hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC & corporate guarantee, personal guarantee of all directors.
11	Mercantile Bank Ltd.	100.00		20.00	13%	Counter guarantee, personal guarantee, post dated cheque & hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC.
12	National Bank Ltd.	125.00		2.00	14.50%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
13	National Credit and Commerce Bank Ltd.	100.00			12.75%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
14	One Bank Ltd.	100.00	30.00		13.00%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
15	Prime Bank Ltd.	50.00		15.00	13.00%	Hypothecation of stocks & book debts with RJSC, IGPA, cross corporate guarantee, personal guarantee of all directors.
16	Pubali Bank Ltd	50.00		25.00	14%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee of all directors.
17	Standard Bank Ltd.			40.00	13.00%	4.08 acres of land at Boalkhali, Chiltagong.
9	Standard Chartered Bank Ltd.	255.00		3.00	12.50%	DP note, personal quarantee of all directors, coproparate guarantee & registered mortgage over 2.60 acre land of Bangladesh Steets Limited.
20	Social Islami Bank Ltd.	00.00	20.00		14.00%	r oos usera unsque, volutura guarantera to presonant guarantee or an unicourio. Post dated checue, comporate quarantee & presonal quarantee insurance policy.
21	Sonali Bank Ltd.	20.00		10.00	14.5%	Post dated cheque, corporate guarantee & personal guarantee. 2.58 acres of land, 1) R,S Plot No. 82,92,98,99,1257,101,100,87,75 Industrial Plot No. 54/55 P.S 37 1.95 Acres. 2) PS No. 33 0.63 Areas of Land. Total= 1.95+63 = 2.58 Acres.
22	Trust Bank Ltd.	75.00	30.00	8.00	14.00%	Cross corporate guarantee of the availing concerns & charge created on the fixed & floating assets.
23	Dhaka bank	45.00	40.00		14.00%	Mortgage of 135.47 Decimal land situated at Sitakunda, Chittagong, personal guarantee of all directors and other security documents.
24	Dutch Bangla Bank Ltd.	75.00			13.00%	Cross corporate guarantee among the company & personal guarantee of all Directors and other security documents.
25	IFIC Bank Ltd.	90.00	15.00		13.50%	Mortgage of 557 Decimal land for Tk. 400 million situated at Sonaichari ,Sitakunda,Chittagong, post dated cheque, personal guarantee of Directors and other security documents.
30	bt I deed I cieromano Destini I	00 00	00 06	00 09	/600 61	Corporate guarantee of H. Akberali & Co. Ltd.
02	Office Coffifier Daily Etu.	20.00	20.00	00:00	0.00 /0	u os tarao criedec anu posonia guarantee or an uneccos on tre company. Lien on 60 lac equity shares of BSRM Steels Ltd.
	TOTAL	1,910.00		272.00		

# **EVENTS AND IMAGES...**



Senior officials of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE) and BSRM Ltd. along with Mr. Aameir Alihussain, Chairman of the Company were present at the trading ceremony of BSRM Ltd. on 27th April 2015 at DSE.



Mr. Swapan Kumar Bala FCMA, Managing Director of Dhaka Stock Exchange Limited (DSE) and Mr. Aameir Alihussain, Chairman of BSRM Ltd. kick off the ceremony of share trading at DSE by ringing bell.



Lottery for allotment of IPO shares of BSRM Ltd. conducted under the direct supervision of BUET.



Main entrance of factory of BSRM Ltd.



Cooling Bed area under BMRE project.



Furnace area under BMRE project.

# **BSRM OFFICE MAP...**

RAJSHAHI

Bogra Office
Tin Matha Rail Gate (Near to North Bengal
Petrol Pump), Puran Bogra, Bogra
Phone: 051-60792, Cell: 01711-795148 E-mail: bogra@bsrm.com

#### **Dhaka Corporate Office**

Mahbub Castle (1st, 2st 4st Floor), 35/A Purana Paltan Line, VIP Road, Dhaka-1000, Bangladesh Tel: +880 2 8311994, 8313119, 9358135 9358135, Fax: +880 2 8312905, E-mail: dhaka@bsrm.com

#### **Rangpur Office**

House# 71/01, Road# 02, Islambag, R K Road, Rangpur Cell: 01711-795148, 01730-784821

#### **Uttara Office**

House - 14, Road - 6, Sector - 1 Uttara Model Town, Dhaka - 1230 Phone: +880 2-8957027, +880 2-8958029, Fax No. 8956496

# Rajshahi Office:

235/2 Alupatti Ghoramara, Boalia, Rajshahi Cell: 01755-538353, 01730-087537

# Sylhet Office

Samad Mansion, Mendibag, Upa-Shahar, Sylhet Phone: +880-0821-721239 Cell: 01714-080514 E-mail: sylhet@bsrm.com

#### Khulna Office

Plot No. C-7, Road No. 4, Shiromoni I/A, Khulna Phone: 041-785303, Cell: 01714-031110 E-mail: khulna@bsrm.com

# Comilla Office

Chandrima Super Market, Airport Road (Near the EPZ Main Gate), Comilla Phone: 081-71988 Cell: 01714-080544 E-mail: comilla@bsrm.com

# **Barisal Office**

Amtala (Panirtanki) South Alekanda, Barisal Phone: 0431-2177518 Cell: 01713-362984, Fax: 0431-62048

# **Corporate Office**

Ali Mansion, 1207/1099 Sadarghat Road, Tel: +880 31 2854901-10, Fax: +880 31 610101, E-mail: mail@bsrm.com, Web: www.bsrm.com

# **Jungal Godown & Sales Office**

CHITTAGO

Jungal, Barpara, Bandar, Narayanganj Cell: 01730-313123



# **Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills Limited**

Registered office: Ali Mansion,1207/1099 Sadarghat Road, Chittagong.

# PROXY FORM

I/We		(Name)
of		(Address)
a Shareholder of Bangladesh Steel Re-Rolling Mills	s Limited ("the company") hereby appoint,	
Mr. /Ms.		(Name)
of		(Address)
as my /our proxy , to attend on my/our behalf at the 15, 2015 and at any adjournment thereof or any pol he/she thinks appropriate on all resolutions.	e 53 <sup>rd</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of a literal li	the Company to be held on June of and to vote on my/our behalf as
Dated this	day of	2015.
Signature of the Shareholder Folio /BO ID No:	Signature of the Proxy Folio/BD ID I	
Dated	Da	ated
<b>Note:</b> The Proxy Form, dully filled in and stamped 1207/1099 Sadarghat Road, Chittagong not later th	an 48 hours before the time fixed for the ho	
Registered office: Ali M	eel Re-Rolling Mills ansion,1207/1099 Sadarghat Road, C ENDANCE SLIP al General Meeting of Bangladesh Ste	Limited Chittagong.
BO ID		
 Signature	Si	gnature Verified
		 norized Signature reel Re-Rolling Mills Limited

Note: Please complete this Attendance Slip and deposit at the registration counter on the day of the meeting.

